AUSTRALIAN
WAR MEMORIAL

Series number: AWM25
Control symbol: 861/9 Part 323
DPI: 300

Scan date: 04/10/2016

This item is provided for private research purposes only. If you desire to use this material for publication or any other purpose you may only do so with the permission of the copyright holder.

Printed on acid free paper

WAR OF 1914-18
Received from AUSTRALIAN WAR RECORDS SECTION COLLECTION
Clasn. No. 861/9
Indexed File 323
Box 84

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
ACCESS
OPEN

AWM 25.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL
ACCESS STATUS
OPEN WITH EXCEPTIONS

Field Returns

51st Australian Infantry Battalion

January to December, 1917.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A. G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers RATIONED by, and Transport on charge of, _____ at _____ _____ Date.

Detail	Personnel			Animals								Guns, carriages, and limbers, and transport vehicles.												Motor Bicycles	Bicycles.	Remarks
				Horses				Mules		Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed		Mechanical								
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small							4 Wheeled	2 Wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers			
Effective Strength of Unit																									
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									
Total																									
War Establishment																									
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)																									
Surplus																									
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)																									
Civilians:—																									
Employed with the Unit																									
Accompanying the Unit																									
TOTAL RATIONED ...																									

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

_____ Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the Base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place In the Field Contd. Date 6/1/17.

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*
HOSPITAL EVACUATIONS. The following men evacuated on 1/1/17.						
No. 704	Pte.	Wandless R.	No. 102	Pte. Norrish	D.R.	
" 1919	"	Richardson W.A.	" 620	" Hayes	W.C.	
" 2399	"	Evans F.	" 1712	" Sloper	J.	
" 2190	"	Irvine J.W.	" 2801	" Sloper	H.E.	
" 2464	"	Nash W.H.	" 486	" Ray	E.	
" 2243	"	Scarlett L.	" 2884	" Frasa	A.J. with V.D.G.	
		The following men evacuated on 2/1/17.				
No. 2536	Pte.	Gould O.V.	No. 2850	Pte. Wood	R.	
		The following men evacuated on 3/1/17.				
No. 2652	Pte.	Gaisford A.F.	No. 4140	Pte. Bailley	J.	
" 2523	"	Tucker A.P.	" 2052	" Farr	A.E.	
" 2663	"	Sclanders S.	" 5459	" Scott	W. with Gonorrhoea.	
		The following men evacuated on 4/1/17.				
No. 2514	Pte.	White D.	No. 1976	Pte. Stevens	A.J.	
" 2276	"	Williamson J. 4905	" 4905	" Thompson		
" 2403	"	Essex C.	" 2177	" Harris	A.	
"		The following men evacuated on 5/1/17.				
No. 3472	Pte.	Pilmer H.R.	No. 4812	Pte. Hedley	S.	
" 2271	"	Wilson E.G.	" 2420	" Green	E.L.	
" 2617	"	Keesing R.H.	" 2429	" Hope	C.H.	
" 3513	"	Elvin M.				
		The following men evacuated on 6/1/17.				
No. 3559	Pte.	Kerry T.W.	No. 5792	Pte. Watts	B.J.	
" 1677	"	Kennedy C.H. with Gonorrhoea.				

PROMOTIONS.

The undermentioned 2/Lieutenants have been promoted to the rank of Lieutenant to date from 18th December 1916 vide A.I.F. List 131 of 30th December 1916.

2/Lieut. E. SMITH.
" G.H. FREDMAN.
" J.R.C.B. CHANTER.
" A.L. REID.
" R.C. KEILAR.
" A.W. HENLEY.
" E.A. HIGHAM and to remain seconded.

2/Lieutenant P.N. DURHAM was promoted to the ranks of Lieutenant in the Commonwealth Gazette with effect from 1/7/16.

* State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

4

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report_____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit.

51st Battalion at In the field 13 Jan 1917 Date.

Detail	Personnel			Animals								Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles														Remarks
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical					Motor Bicycles	Bicycles		
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 wheeled	2 wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers				
Effective Strength of Unit	17	671		10		8	7	14	14					12		13	4									
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																										
AA.M.C. Attached	1	5																								
Detached Duty	9	216																								
In Hospital	1	49																								
Total	28	941	-	10	-	8	7	14	14					12		13	4									
War Establishment	38	969	-	12	-	9	9	12	10					16		13	4									
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	10	28	-	2	-	1	2					⑥ 1 Horse attached		4												
Surplus								2	4			6 14 Mules detached		3	with Pack Transport troops											
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1		R.C. Chaplain																							
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....		1	Interpreter																							
Accompanying the Unit	1	2	Bde Canteen																							
Total Rationed.....	20	679	-	10	-	4	5	6	8																	

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

R Christie

Signature of Commander.

13th January 1917 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place In the Field Date 13/1/17.

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*
The following men marched in from 4th A.D.B.D. and are taken on strength from 7/1/17.						
No. 676	C.S.M.	Jenkins L.J.F.	No. 1904	Pte. Eberhard A.T.		
" 1980	Pte.	McCallum F.J.	" 1998	" Sidler F.T.		
" 2015	"	Thompson D.J.	" 1568	L/Cl Stubbings W.J.		
" 108	"	Allen P.	" 3488	Pte. Binns G.E.		
" 3906	"	Collins J.	" 3516	" Egan A.J.E.		
" 196	"	Gittus K.J.	" 2037	" Muirhead T.		
" 468	"	Oates C.	" 717	" Wilkinson J.H.		
" 309	"	Cox F.J.	" 1773	" Wilson A.		
" 4956	"	Johnson J.C.	" 5754	" Plummer J.P.		
" 2787	"	McDonald W.J.	" 4528	" Hellmrich J.H.		
" 3526	"	Griffiths J.	" 3558	" Kenyon F.		
" 3893	"	Weir G.	" 3500	" Corbett D.N.		
" 4931	"	Williams W.				
Promotions.		**The following promotions are to date from 14/12/16.**				
No. 2252	T/Sgt	Watson J	to be Sgt vice	Jones	Wounded.	
" 3636	T/Cpl	Scott V.A.	" Cpl "	Baines	"	
" 3929	"	Smith G.V.	" " "	Eitzen	Hospital	
" 5335	"	Poulton B.F.	" " "	West	Wounded.	
" 2572	Cpl.	Bridger J.R.	" Sgt "	Lee	Missing.	
" 2711	"	MacDonald D.	" " "	Mead	Wounded.	
" 3528	L/Cpl	Wylie G.	" Cpl "	MacDonald	Promoted.	
" 3347	"	Hanson F.E.	" " "	Bridger	"	
" 2583	Pte.	Blackwood E.C.	" L/Cpl			
" 3601	"	Noel C.H.	" "			
" 4919	"	Willmott E.	" "			
" 3346	"	Grime E.N.	" "			
		The following promotions are to date from 20/12/16 & 21/12/16				
	Cpl					
No. 3528	Pte.	Wylie G	to be Sgt vice	Stuart	wounded.	
" 3770	Pte.	Armstrong A.T.	" L/Cpl.			
		The following promotions are to date from 11/1/17.				
No. 3556	Pte.	Jeffrey W.A. to be L/Cpl		No. 4961 Pte	Stokes E.J.	to be
" 1874	"	Smailes W.	" "	" 2185 "	Atkinson J.H.	"
" 2398	"	Duncan W.C.	" "	" 4729 "	Miller F.E.	"
" 2572	"	Blythe E.	" "	" 4528 "	Hellmrich J.M.	"
" 2587	"	Colliver	" " dated 10/1/17.			
" 2001a	Sergt	Archbold H.A. to be C.S.M. and W.O. class 2 to date from 9/1/17.				
		vice Deasington Reverted to Sgt.				
Hospital evacuations.						
No. 1844	Pte.	Taylor J.R. in Hospital in England (when on leave)			19/12/16	
" 2002	"	Petroff J.	"	" "	December.	
		The following men evacuated on 8/1/17.				
" 2890	Pte.	McKay C.F.	No. 2134	Pte. Fletcher E.R.		
" 1642	"	Dunn W.Mc.L.	" 2759	" Wilson M.C.		
" 2654	"	Gaisford P.	" 4855	" Lawrence J.W.		
" 1960	"	King G.A. with Syphilis	" 5217	" Willey A. with		
" 4696	"	Sinclair J.A.	" 5755	" Plummer J.	9/1/16.	
" 1669	"	Oliver J.A. on 9/8/16.	" 1760	" Flanagan J. on	9/1/16.	

*State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (a) Effective strength of Unit, 54th Battalion on the 20th/1/17 at _____ Date.
(b) Rationed by Unit.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Animals: Horses: Riding	Animals: Horses: Draught	Animals: Horses: Heavy Draught	Animals: Horses: Pack	Animals: Mules: Large	Animals: Mules: Small	Animals: Camels	Animals: Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Horsed: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
Effective Strength of Unit	22	889	12	9	9	12	10						16		4	4						8	
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																							
A.A.M.C Attached		5																					
Detached Duty	5	202																					
Family Trained		78																					
In Hospital	1	59																					
Total	28	1233	12	9	9	12	10						16		4	4						8	
War Establishment	38	969	12	9	9	12	10						16		4	4						8	
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	9	264																					
Surplus																							
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)																							
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit																							
Accompanying the Unit	1	2																					
TOTAL RATIONED	25736	-	10	-	4	5	6	8															

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

R Christie Major
_____ Signature of Commander.

20th January 1917
_____ Date of Despatch.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL RECORDS SECTION
A861 3 132
CLASSIFICATION SECTION

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casualties, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place In the Field Date 20/1/17.

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*
Strength.						
		The undermentioned men marched in from 4th A.D.B.D., and are taken on strength from 15/1/17.				
No. 2540	Pte.	Terelinck A.	No. 1918	Cherry G.		
" 4856	"	McArdell P.H.	" 1835	Pte. Swanick C.H.		
" 14637	"	Upton A.R.	" 2688	" Missingham D.		
" 2726	"	Smith W.A.	" 2624	" Atkins E.W.		
" 2740	"	Thakrah H.L.	" 2576	" Adams D.		
" 4975	"	LeBlanc J.	" 1680	" Moore L.C.		
" 4928	"	Wight W.J.	" 3835	" Griffiths G.		
" 2699	"	Newman S.D.	" 2739	" Wilkerson J.A.C.		
" 146	"	Thompson A.	" 3277	" Braun W.		
" 26242	"	Lister S.	" 4626	" Warland J.		
" 26182	"	Shingler R.C.	" 2706	" Purcell A.E.H.		
" 2623	"	Atkins F.	" 2739	" Thackrah.		
		The undermentioned men marched in from 4th A.D.B.D., and are taken on strength from 17/1/17.				
No. 2403	Pte.	Littman S.	No. 4832	Pte. Kammann A.		
" 4736	"	Noell G.B.B.	" 2582	" Ashton H.G.		
" 4325	"	Andrews W.C.	" 3577	" Massey F.		
" 4825	"	Hymus G.M.	" 3788	" Briggs F.G.		
		The undermentioned men marched in from 4th A.D.B.B. and are taken on strength from 19/1/17.				
No. 2400	Pte.	Ewart D.B.	No. 2743	B/Cl McSkimming J.		
" 3624	"	Rowlands A.J.W.	" 2790	aPte. Raemers L.		
" 3783	"	Brown F.J.	" 3034	" Carter V.J.		
" 26155	"	Floyd A.H.	" 2825	" Worthington H.		
" 2227	"	Pluck A.E.	" 2372	" Bryant G.H.		
" 2456	"	Marchant D.	" 2517	" Wilson J.		
" 1709	"	Filmer T.W.	" 2613	" Height J.R.		
" 51	"	Higgins G.H.	" 2191	" Pilley C.G.		
" 3079	"	King J.	" 1363	" Jaentsch F.R.		
" 1125	"	Fegan P.E.	" 1902	" Diprose S.A.		
" 2370	"	Abbett J.H.	" 2390	" Cullen F.H.		
" 2482	"	Senderson G.	" 2507	" Wakefield E.H.		
		The undermentioned men have returned from Hospital.				
No. 2523	Pte.	Tucker A.P.	15/1/17 No. 5756	Pte. Reeve R.V.	15/1/17.	
" 545	"	White M.	19/1/17 " 1932	Sgt. Dunn A.	19/1/17.	
" 2276	"	Williamson J.A.I.	7/1/17 " 2801	Pte. Sloper HE	16/1/17.	
Hospital evacuations.						
No. 2818	L/Cl	Laing J.	in Hospital in England	(When on leave)	3/1/17.	
" 1892	Pte.	Bruce WP	14/1/17 " 4647	Pte. Dewar LA.	15/1/17.	
" 2008	"	Thomas A.	15/1/17. " 5066	" Collard F.	"	
" 65	Sgt.	Eaton H.J.	16/1/17. " 3526	" Griffiths J	17/1/17.	
" 5150	Pte.	Markey JJ.	18/1/17. " 5049	" Bennetts RJ	18/1/17.	
" 2541	"	Temple D.G	" with Syphilis.			
" 1916	"	Harris J.A.	19/1/17. " 4590	Pte. Sheppardson B.W.	19/1/17. with shell wound.	
" 1516	"	Blatchley C.D.C.	17/1/17 (attached 135th L.T.M. Bty.) with V.D.G.			
Lieut. CHANTER J.R.C.B. 16/1/17.						

*State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

Hospital evacuations. on dates shown.

No. 1623 Cpl. Arnold F.A. 24/8/17.)
" 3801 Pte. Chatley A.L. ") Gonnorrhoea.
" 2516 " Wren W.E. 27/8/17.
" 3536 " Holloway F.W. 16/8/17.
" 3387 " Julian H. "
" 4636 " Thomas H.C. 26/8/17. (V.D.).
" 2977 L/Cl Ross R.A. 25/8/17.
" 1303 Pte. Armstrong J. 20/8/17.

No. 74 Sgt. Forward H.A. 26/8/17.
" 3936 Pte. Stone V.W. (V.D.) 16/8/17.
No. 284 L/Cl Watson C.V. 23/8/17.
" 2448 Pte. Meldrum 30/8/17.

Rejoined from Hospital on dates shown.

No. 2677 Pte. Morgan L.G. 25/8/17.
" 2468 " Pegler C.T. "
" 3218 " Tranter C. "
" 2196 " Hennerley J. 27/8/17.
" 2654 " Hughes P.A. "
" 2024 " Ward H. "
" 2010 L/Cl Tufnell H.B. "
" 3226 Pte. Westlake J. 30/8/17.
" 1973 " Mason F.G. 26/8/17.
Lieut T.G. WATKINS. 29/8/17.
" H.A. HASLAM 26/8/17.
" W.R. HARBURN from Seconded (Wounded) 25/8/17.
2/Lieut. J.B. CALDER " " " 28/8/17.
Lieut. W.H.N. PATTRICK from Hospital (Wounded) 1/9/17.

No. 3136 Pte. Cohen D. 25/8/17.
" 2945 " Lanyon J.C. "
" 36 " Comley F.D. 27/8/17.
" 2012 " Tasker P.L. "
" 1984 " Cyston H.A. "
" 2488 " Storey G.R. "
" 2209 " Reynolds "
" 4636 " Thomas H.C. 29/8/17.
" 3399 " James C. 24/8/17.

Killed in Action.

No. 1701 Sgt. Pratt A. 26/8/17.
" 3118 Pte. Barnes G.H. "
" 3139b " Cooper A. "

No. 3220 Pte. Thomas W.L.G. 26/8/17.
" 2710b " Rowland S.J. "
" 2724 " Sutton C. "

Wounded in Action.

No. 2667 Pte. Leadbitter G. 26/8/17.
" 2677 " Morgan L"G. "
" 2261 " Tye E.R. "
" 2872 " Beard F.C. "
" 2423 Cpl. Harris H. "
" 3154 Pte. Ferguson J. "

No. 1675 Pte. James E.H.C. 25/8/17.
" 2979 " Ralph F.E. 26/8/17.
" 4919 L/Cl Willmott E. "
" 3420 T/Sgt McGregor R. "
" 2404 Pte. Essex L.F. "
" 3456 " Walker W. "

Died of Wounds.

No. 2404 Pte. Essex L.F. 26/8/17.
" 2541 " Temple D.G.Mc.C. "

No. 2667 Pte. Leadbitter G. 27/8/17.
" 2423 Cpl. Harris H. 28/8/17.

Rejoined from Supry List (13th. Trg).

No. 1164 Sgt. O'Meara W.T. 25/8/17.

No. 3946 Sgt. Rose J.D. 25/8/17.

Supernumerary List. (13th. Trg Bn).

No. 2612 Sgt. Chandler V.N. 1/9/17.
" 3021 Cpl. Brown C.T. "
" 4901 L/Cl Stokes E.F. "

No. 4738 T/Sgt Tassie W.C. 1/9/17.
" 3041 Cpl. Ducrow T.E. "

Strength. The undermentioned are taken on strength from 4th. A.D.B.D. on dates shown.

No. 3368 Pte. Chappell W.J. 25/8/17.
" 3402 " Jones A.J. "
" 3439 " Ritchie W.O. "
" 3384 " Gibbs J.T. "
" 3467 " Priddle C.G. "
" 3477 " Scanlon W.B. "

No. 3130 Pte. Bartley G.R. 25/8/17.
" 6839 " Quinn T. "
" 3228 " Winter T.E. "
" 3105 " Bryant J.E. "
" 3486 " McNerney L.L. "
" 3025 " Reid C.P. 27/8/17.

To be attached to Field Return. 15/9/17.

Hospital evacuations.

No. 2895 Pte. McManus J.J. 4/9/17.
" 2678a " Mackay J. 10/9/17.
" 2689 " Mudge R.C. "
" 4367 " Symonds V.J. 11/9/17.
" 187 " Abery L. 13/9/17.
" 2925 Sgt. Glenroy, C. 14/9/17.
§ " 4057 Pte. Paterson, W. 15/9/17.
" 1784 Dvr. Jackson J.D. "
No. 3353 Pte. §Blakiston R.W. 10/9/17.
" 3382a " Graham H. "
" 133 Cpl. Sard W.R. 7/9/17.
" 3009 Pte. Wyatt W. 12/9/17.
-(attached from 13th. Fld. Ambce)4
No. 1534 Pte. §Ferguson, H.K. 15/9/17.
" 1006 " §Woods A.W. 15/9/17.

§ Gonorrhoea.

Rejoined from Hospital.

No. 1534 Pte. Ferguson, H.K. 10/9/17.
" 4934 Cpl. Stone L.J. "
" 4935 Cpl. Plunkett, C.R. " (from Supry. list, Trg. Bn.).
No. 2928 Pte. Stewart H.M. 10/9/17.

Strength. Taken on Strength from 4th. A.D.B.D. on dates shown.

No. 3465 Pte. Brandon, R.S. 10/9/17.
" 3401 " Jenkins, R.M. "
" 2401 " Thielgard J. "
No. 3375 Pte. DeGracie, P. 10/9/17.
" 3196 " Ross, J. "
" 3135 " Chiplin, F.P. "

Transfer.

No. 963 Pte. Nelson, A.S. transferred to 4th. A.D.B.D. 14/9/17 (under age).

Detached duty. Rejoined Unit.

No. 3442 Pte. Samers, L.)
" 3441 " Schryver, C.A.)
To detached duty with 13th. Field Ambulance, 11/9/17.

From
To detached duty. (8/9/17.

No. 2212 Pte. Middleton, W.D. from Detached Duty. A.P.M. 4th. Aust Div.
" 3381 " Johnson, S.A. returned from 4th. Div. Salvage Coy, 20/8/17.
" 1927 " Hansen, J. " " 4th. Aust. Div. Sig. Coy. 6/9/17.

Officers joined.

Capt. E.D. McBURNIE. rejoined from Wounded, (Seconded) 12/9/17.
Lieut J.A. ALDRIDGE, taken on strength from Reinfts. "

Rejoined from detention.

No. 6148 Pte. Kelly, J.J.)
" 3346 " Armitage, C.)
From Detention 15/9/17.

To leave on dates shown. 11/9/17.

No. 1647 Pte. Eastcourt, R.H. 11/9/17.
" 1693 " Mason C. "
" 478 " Phillipson T.F. "
" 339 L/Cpl O'Neill A.H. "
" 1753 Pte. Ford, E.J. "
" 2001 L/Cpl Parsons C.C. 15/9/17.
" 2663 " Savage W. "
No. 2209 Pte. Reynolds H. 11/9/17.
" 15132 " Martin W.E. "
" 876 " Machin N. "
" 5727 " Jenkins R.E. "
" 853 " Brand C.T. 15/9/17.
" 5274 " Hyde C.T.G. "
" 4025 " Johnson O.J. "
Leave parties leave Unit two days before dates shown above.

Lieut. H.A. HASLAM to leave 11/9/17.
2/Lt. E.J. WARREN " "

701

To be attached to Field Return. (sheet 1) 6/10/17.

Hospital Evacuations.

No.	3375	pte.	Degracie, P.	5/10/17.	) Gonorrhoea.			
"	1921	"	Hancock, M.I.V	4/10/17.	)			
"	4058	"	Allen, H.	3/10/17.	No.	2690	pte.	McLennan, G.H. 29/9/17.
"	2739	L/Cl	Thackrah, E.E.	29/9/17.				

Wounded in Action.

No.	4729	Sgt.	Miller, F.E.	25/9/17.	No.	2927	pte.	Holland, J.M. 23/9/17.
"	2685	pte.	Mitchell, V.J.	25/9/17.	"	2510	"	Turvey, F.C. 26/9/17.
"	3110a	"	Davies, W.E.	26/9/17.	"	309a	"	Cox, F.J. "
"	1461	"	Cook, P.H.	"	"	3803	"	Crapp, E.H. "
"	2864	L/Cl	Collins, J.L.	"	"	45a	"	Deane, D. "
"	3161	Pte.	Frawley, J.	"	"	386	"	Geale, F.F. "
"	3139a	Sgt.	Hetherington, N.	"	"	416	"	Hoskins, F. 29/9/17.
"	4812	Cpl.	Hedley, S.H.	29/9/17.	No.	2078	"	How, F. 26/9/17.
"	3166	Pte.	Johnstone C.R.	26/9/17.	"	2452	"	Miller, F. "
"	2954	"	McBeth, W.J.	"	"	1700	L/Cl	Page, E.L. "
"	3430	"	Pollard, J.T.H.	"	"	3389a	Pte.	Humphry E.W.T. 29/9/17.
"	1988	"	Phelps, O.W.	"	"	5786	"	Shaw, J. 26/9/17.
"	4899	"	Seifken, W C.W.	"	"	3451	"	Toole, W.L. "
"	2266	"	Till, F.C.	"	"	3236	"	Wood, J.P. "
"	3510	"	Wilson, S.W.	25/9/17.	"	4929	"	Watson, J. "
"	1738	"	Wade, F.T.	26/9/17.	"	3458	"	Walker, H.R. 29/9/17.
"	1659	"	Hambridge L.C.	29/9/17.	"	2934	"	Hepworth, E.V. "
"	2824	"	Thompson, E.	"	"	3667	"	McCallum, B. 26/9/17.
"	3018	"	Barratt, C.V.	26/9/17.	"	3193	"	Pember, W.A.A. "
"	2449a	"	Miller, J.	29/9/17.	"	3252	"	Rogers, C. 29/9/17.
"	4931	"	Williams, W.	"	"	1760	"	Black, J. "
"	3995	"	Watson, F.H.	28/9/17.	"	3034	"	Carter, V.J. 26/9/17.
"	1676	"	Kennedy, H.H.	26/9/17.	"	3357	"	Bushby, F. "
"	279a	"	Sams, N.K.	"	"	2194	"	Jones, E.G. 30/9/17.
"	3008a	"	Wallwork, A.G.	30/9/17.	"	1973	"	Mason, F.G. "
"	1972	"	Williams, L.G.	26/9/17.	"	5700a	"	Fletcher, W.J. 26/9/17.
"	4762	L/Cl	Cooper, H.J.	"	"	3447	"	Surman, H.H. "
"	4337	Pte.	Lightfoot, A.	"	"	3234	"	Dunlop, W.J. "
"	3893	"	Eastland, F.	"	"	3354	"	Barber, A.H. "
"	3396a	"	Johnston, W.F.	"	"	2617	"	Keesing, R.A. "
"								(Accidental injury).
"	2712	"	Rawes, E.	"	"	2696	"	Willoughby, J. "
"	1744	"	Wing, A.H.	"	"	3603	"	Wilsden, K.C. "
"	3359	"	Convine, G.W.	"	"	4253	"	White, S.H. "
"	3143	"	Cashin, J.B.	"	"	3182	"	McKeavor, W. 4/10/17.
"	3192	"	May, J.T.	4/10/17.				

Wounded in Action, Remaining on duty.

No.	2574	pte.	Brennan, J.	26/9/17.	No.	2453	Pte.	Robinson, J. 26/9/17.
"	2844	Cpl.	Webber, F.B.	"	"	170a	"	Dillon, J. "
"	3256	Pte.	Harvey, W.	"	"	3391	"	Hamilton, R. "
"	3125	"	Baker, S.	"				

Killed in Action.

No.	3835	Pte.	Griffiths, W.	26/9/17.	No.	2674	pte.	Holden, W.J. 26/9/17.
"	3196	"	Ross, J.	"	"	3396	"	Knapp, F. "
"	707	"	Matthews, G.T.	"	"	2371	"	Alleman, J. "
"	2601	"	George, L.	"	"	2517	"	Wilson, J. "
"	26155	"	Floyd, H.H.	"	"	3022	"	Hunter, E.M. "
"	3570	"	Lynam, W.S.	"	"	4850	"	Mullins, T. "
"	3115	"	Every, J.	"	"	3223	"	Taylor, G. "
"	2758	"	Pascoe, F.W.	"	"	3160	"	Fitzpatrick, M.J.F"
"	3206	"	Nugent, H.R.	"	"	2639	"	Currie, J.E. "
"	2464	"	Nash, W.H.	"	"	1551	"	Hall, E.J. 27/9/17.
"	2476	"	Ross, J.	"	"	6368	"	Brownlee, W.H. 27/9/17.
"	1868	Sgt.	Calder, G.	30/9/17.	"	2488	"	Storey, G.R. 30/9/17.
"	3250	Pte.	Cant, W.J.	29/9/17.	"	3209	"	Suiter, G.W. 29/9/17.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casualty, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Page 2. Date 13/10/17.

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*
Strength. (Contd).						
6414	Pte.	Butcher, H.	24/9/17. 6570	Pte. Denton, R.W.		24/9/17.
2169	"	Groves, W.V.	" 3642	" Love, J.		"
2450	"	Mallion, T.	" 338	Sgt. Peterson, R.		"
1844	"	Taylor, J.R.	" 2842	Pte. Watson, J.A.		"
2220	"	McGregor, B.L.	" 3484	" Lenberg, O.G.		22/9/17.
3888	"	Selby, C.W.	22/9/17. 3461	" Waters, D.		"
2661	"	Hartfield, W.H.	" 1682	" Lugg, C.		"
2188	"	Scott, A.	" (from Hospital).			
3436	"	Rooke, D.S.	" 3219	Pte. Temple, L.		"
Rejoined from Hospital. (Wounds etc).				on dates shown.		
2408	Pte.	Fewson, H.	29/9/17. 4893	Pte. Smith, P.		29/9/17.
3002	"	Willcock, E.W.	" 2703	" Pethybridge, J.S.		"
4964	"	Wright, A.E.	" 3482	L/Sgt Halliday, R.W.		24/9/17.
2406	"	Forward, F.	22/9/17. 1734	Pte. Lee, C.		22/9/17.
2955	"	Matthews, H.G.	" 2780	" Bate, T.P.		6/10/17.
4198	"	Fowler, H.	6/10/17. 3470	" Sutcliffe, S.		"
1919	"	Richardson, W.A.	" 2892	Cpl. Mack, C.		"
3333	"	Gaff, A.A.	" 213	Pte. Kerrison, F.		"
2857	L/Cl	Whitney, V.C.	" 2615	" Hickey, J.		"
3419	Pte.	Nicholls, J.A.	"			
Hospital evacuations.						
3105	Pte.	Bryant, J.	9/10/17. 2726	Pte. Pianto, J. (V.D.)		9/10/17.
3256	"	Harvey, W.	"			
2/Lieut.		J.V. BARNES,	6/10/17.			
Rejoined from Supry List.						
1957	Sgt.	Holland, C.	6/10/17. 3476	Cpl. Taylor, E.		6/10/17.
1967	"	Keeley, J.A.	" 249	" Westcott, L.		"
Killed in Action.				on date shown.		
3423	Pte.	Orr, J.A.	28/9/17.	No. 4958 Pte. Scullin, P.		26/9/17.
2991	"	Savage, W.	28/9/17.	" 4931 " Williams, W.		29/9/17.
4934	Cpl.	Stone, L.J.	"	" 2939 " Kingdon, W.M.		26/9/17.
Rejoined from leave.				on dates shown.		
1647	Pte.	Estcourt, R.H.	23/9/17. 2209	Pte. Reynolds, H.		23/9/17.
1693	"	Mason, C.	" 478	" Phillipson, T.F.		"
876	"	Machin, N.	" 339	L/Cpl O'Neill, A.H.		19/9/17.
5727	"	Jenkins, R.E.	19/9/17. 1753	Pte. Ford, F.J.		"
1930	"	Howard, J.	" 853	" Brand, C.T.		26/9/17.
2001	L/Cl	Parsons, C.C.	26/9/17. 5274	" Hyde, C.T.G.		"
2663	"	Savage, W.	" 4985	" [illegible]		
2014	Pte.	Turner, A.H.	29/9/17. 409	" Hickman, P.G.		29/9/17.
2178	"	Hyde, C.E.	" 1982	" O'Shea, R.		"
4610	"	Taylor, W.	" 2013	" Thompson, D.J.		"
1904	"	Eberhard, A.T.	" 717	" Wilkinson, J.H.		"
1887	"	Brown, J.W.	" 1921	" Hancock, M.I.V.		"
1917	"	Goldsworthy, R.	" 2125	L/Cpl Atkinson, J.H.		3/10/17.
3895	"	Glover, J.	3/10/17. 3091	Pte. Moir, T.		"

*State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or dis[illegible], any available information for communication to the relatives.

811

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report_____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit.

_____ at _____ _____ Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Animals: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Animals: Horses: Draught	Animals: Horses: Heavy Draught	Animals: Horses: Pack	Animals: Mules: Large	Animals: Mules: Small	Animals: Camels	Animals: Oxen	Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles: Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles: Ammunition wagons and limbers	Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles: Machine guns	Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles: Aircraft, showing description	Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles: Horsed: 4 wheeled	Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles: Horsed: 2 wheeled	Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles: Mechanical: Motor Cars	Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles: Mechanical: Tractors	Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles: Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles: Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles: Trailers	Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles: Motor Bicycles	Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles: Bicycles	Remarks
Effective Strength of Unit																									
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									
Total																									
War Establishment																									
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)																									
Surplus																									
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)																									
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....																									
Accompanying the Unit																									
Total Rationed.....																									

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

_____ Date of Despatch.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A. G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers RATIONED by, and Transport on charge of, 51st. Battalion A.I.F. at In the Field 6/1/1917 Date.

DETAIL	Personnel			Animals								Guns, carriages, and limbers, and transport vehicles.											Motor Bicycles	Bicycles.	REMARKS
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical							
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 Wheeled	2 Wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers			
Effective Strength of Unit	17	706		10		8	7	12	11					12		13	4							8	
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									
A.A.M.C Attached	1	5																							
Detached Duty	8	176																							
In Hospital	1	66																							
Total	27	953		10		8	7	12	11					12		13	4							8	
War Establishment	38	969		12		9	9	12	10			① 1 Horse det. 4 Horses & 6 Mules detached		16		13	4							9	
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	11	16		1		1	2							4										1	
Surplus									1																
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1		R.C. Chaplain																						
Civilians:—																									
Employed with the Unit		1	Interpreter																						
Accompanying the Unit	1	2	Bde Canteen																						
TOTAL RATIONED ...	20	714		10		4	7	6	11																

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

R Christie Major Signature of Commander.

for O/C 51st. Battalion

6/1/1917 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the Base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place In the Field. Date 6/1/17.

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*
STRENGTH.		The undermentioned men marched in from 4th A.D.B. Details on 1/1/17 and are taken on strength.				
No. 2539	Pte.	Panton A.H.	No. 2615	Pte. Acton S.J.		
" 2761	"	Zindahl W.P.	" 2705	" Phillips F.A.		
" 2678	"	Mackay J.	" 2667	" Leadbitter G.		
" 2666	"	Leadbitter T.	" 2381	" Belsley F.		
" 2382	"	Bridge A.H.	" 2470	" Pegler C.W.		
" 2696	"	Mead E.J.	" 2664	" Jackson J.R.		
" 2645	"	Duff J.	" 2702	" Pateman A.W.		
" 2396	"	Dorgan B.	" 2614	" Smith G.H.		Hospital
" 2383	"	Bridge G.W.	" 3636	" Smith C.A.		returned from ^
" 2647	"	Keesing R.A.	" 2613	" Sommers K.		
" 2384	"	Bond R.J.	" 2629	" Bailey J.L.		
" 2652	"	Bowtell D.	" 2386	" Chadwick G.H.		
" 2393	"	Chatteris A.A.	" 2405	" Frampton S.		
" 2445	"	Lynch J.	" 2696	" Moore W.G.		
" 2459	"	McKerchar J.C.	" 2714	" Rogers T.C.		
" 2721	"	Scott F.J.	" 2485	" Stabler C.W.		
" 2596	"	Vivian A.E.	" 2512	" Whitfield J.T.		
" 2639	"	Currie J.E.	" 2647	" Fewster J.B.		
" 2651	"	Gaisford P.	" 2654	" Hughes P.A.		
" 2655	"	Hickey J.	" 2660	" Hall H.C.		
" 1940	"	Innis W.C.	" 4834	" Lee E.		
" 2709	"	Ralston G.	" 2725	" Sellers E.R.		
" 2733	"	Scothrow J.	" 2870	" Wright A.		
" 2745	"	Walton A.H.	" 2746	" West S.R.		
" 2752	"	Whyte A.	" 2753	" Williams G.H.		
" 2415	"	Gillchrist D.S.	" 2375	" Borthwick J.L.		
" 2652	"	Gaisford A.F.	" 2759	" Wilson M.C.		
" 1922	"	Herring J.	" 2416	" Gillett W.C.		
" 2431	"	Holder J.L.	" 2483	" Shine R.		
" 2421	"	Hitchcock H.K.	" 3462	" Benson C.W.		
" 4272	"	Foly T.C.	" 2486	" Ross J.		
" 2665	"	Johnson R.P.	" 2628	" Badger A.		
" 1729	"	Wright A.H.	" 2541	" Temple D.G.		
" 2478	"	Reid J.	"			
Lieut. H.H. MORELL joined Unit on 6/11/16.						
Appointments and promotions.						
No. 1615	T/Cpl	Stewart R.J.	to be	Cpl vice Pass. missing.		
" 1613	L/Cpl	Buck A.V.	" "	T/Cpl " Burke. "		
" 3625	"	Rohrs E.	" "	" " Driver. "		
" 5735	"	Fagan T.E.	" "	" " Odam. wounded.		
" 4759	Pte.	Broad C.A.	" "	" " Short. missing.		
" 127	"	Collins W.C.	" "	L/Cpl		
" 1725	"	Capps G.	" "	"		
" 1014	"	Dixon J.H.	" "	"		
" 1978	"	McGregor A.A.	" "	"		
The above appointments and promotions are to day from December 28th 1916.						
SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE. No. 1643 Pte. H.J. DeVoogd awarded 2 years I.H.L. for wilful defiance on 24/12/16. Sentence suspended by G.O.C. 4th Army 1/1/17. letter CM4454						

* State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R.A. | Drivers: R.E. | Drivers: A.S.C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | Wheelers: H.T. | Wheelers: M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Sergeants-Corporals | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

Hospital evacuations. Contd.

No. 3128 Pte. Devenish H.A. on 11/1/17. No. 33a Pte Clapp E.V. on 10/1/16
" 545 " White H. in hospital at Havre (returning from leave) 24/12/16.
" 2371 " All nman J. to Hospital 12/1/17.

Promotions as per A.I.F. List No. 134 dated 6th January 1917.

The undermentioned Officers, evacuated sick, are placed on the supernumerary list.

Lieut. W.R. HARBURN Dated 16th December 1916.
2/Lieut. C.J. FEGENT " 18th " 1916.

No. 5028 Private R.B. MITCHELL to be 2/Lieutenant dated 6th January/16.

Transfers.

Pte
No. 3555 Jackson W.R. transferred to 4th Div. Headquarters. 3/1/17.
" 404 Sgt. Foss H.O. " to 26th Battalion 8/1/17.
" 5370 Pte. Bosswarð W.E." to 13th Field Ambulance 13/1/17.
"

Strength.

No. 3966 Pte. Swanson L.F. rejoined Unit 12/1/17 from detached duty with 13th M.G" Coy. WWOUNDED

"Wounded in Action"

No. 1998 Pte. Sidler F.E,"wounded in action", (shell shock) 11/1/17.

Died of Disease.

No. 3513 Pte. Elvin M.T. Died of Bronc. Pneumonia. on 8/1/17.
& Meningitis

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

Detail of Wanting to Complete	Drivers: R.A.	Drivers: R.E.	Drivers: A.S.C.	Drivers: Car	Drivers: Lorry	Drivers: Steam	Gunners	Smith Gunners	Range Takers	Farriers: Serjeants	Farriers: Corporals	Shoeing or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths	Cold Shoers	Wheelers: R.A.	Wheelers: H.T.	Wheelers: M.T.	Saddlers or Harness Makers	Blacksmiths	Bricklayers and Masons	Carpenters and Joiners	Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood	Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Iron	Fitters: R.A.	Fitters: Wireless	Plumbers	Electricians: Ordinary	Electricians: W.T.	Signalmen	Engine Drivers: Loco.	Engine Drivers: Field	Air Line Men	Permanent Line Men	Operators, Telegraph	Cablemen	Brigade Section Pioneers	General-duty Pioneers	Signallers	Instrument Repairers	Motor Cyclists	Motor Cyclist Artificers	Telephonists	Clerks	Machine Gunners	Armament Artificers: Fitters	Armament Artificers: Range Finders	Armourers	Storemen	Privates	W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Sergeants	W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Corporals	TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers	TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks	Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack
CAVALRY																																																									
R.A.																																																									
R.E.																																																									
INFANTRY																																																		16	8 4			1028	1		1	2
R.A.M.C.																																																									
A.O.C.																																																									
A.V.C.																																																									

Remarks:—

_____ Signature of Commander.

51st Battalion A.I.F Unit.

_____ Formation to which attached.

13th January 1917 Date of Despatch.

(2489) Wt. W4778/M669. 300,000. 8/16. McA. & W., Ltd. (E.271) Forms/B. 213/8.

[P.T.O.

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report_____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. _____ at _____ Date.
(*b*) Rationed by Unit.

Detail	Personnel			Animals								Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles											Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical							
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 wheeled	2 wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers			
Effective Strength of Unit																									
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									
Total																									
War Establishment																									
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)																									
Surplus																									
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)																									
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....																									
Accompanying the Unit																									
Total Rationed.....																									

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

_____ Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casualals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place In the Field (Contd). Date 20/1/17.

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*
Strengths.						
Transfers.						
No. 2138	Pte.	Young G.,		transferred to 13th Battalion	on 17/1/17.	
" 1740	"	Wyatt J.S.	"	" 1st Anzac Light Railway.	16/1/17.	
" 2444	"	Lawrence A.E.	"	" " "	"	"
" 3865	"	Kelly E.	"	" " "	"	"
Captain P.F. LOHAN returned from Hospital, on 15/1/17.						
DETACHED DUTY.						
Lieut-Colonel		A.M.ROSS	D.S.O.	Attached to 1st Anzac Corps School		30/11/16.
No. 3386	Pte.	Julian J.	"	" " "	"	"
" 4757	"	Bewsher G.W.	"	" " "	"	"
" 273	Sgt.	Brown F.R.	"	4th Divisional School		27/11/16.
" 1638	Pte.	Collins J.A.	"	" " "	"	"
" 1617	T/Cpl.	Beaumont C.A.	"	" " "	"	"
" 5719	T/Cpl	Target E.A.	"	1st Anzac Corps School		7/1/17.
" 9	Pte.	Bennetts H.	"	4th Divisional Hdqrs.		17/1/17.

*State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R. A. | R. E. | A. S. C. | Car | Lorry | Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R. A. | H. T. | M. T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Wood | Iron | Fitters: R. A. | Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | W. T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Sergeants | Corporals | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Draught | Heavy Draught | Pack |
|---|---|---

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Signature of Commander.

Unit.

Formation to which attached.

Date of Despatch.

Remarks:—

| Part | Hours Daily | Hours Weekly | Horse | Number of Horses wanting to complete Establishment | Other Ranks wanting to complete Establishment | TOTAL | W.O., N.C.O.'s (to include all ranks not included in other columns) | Riders | Range Finders | Ammunition | Stokers | Privates | Machine Gunners | Cooks | Telephonists | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Instrument Repairers | Signallers | Operators, Telegraph | Operators, Telephone | Range Section Officers | Range Finders | Observers | Pioneers | Light | Engine Drivers | Loco. | Sapping Men | Sappers | Wireless | Drivers | Bombers | Ordnance | Electricians | W. T. | Sappers | R. A. | H. T. | M. T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Wood | Riders & Turners (R. E.) | Iron | Riders | R. A. | Wheelers | Farriers | Shoeing and Cutting Smiths | Clerk Shoers | Saddlers | Collectors | Electric | Engine | Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Saddlers | Farriers | Detail of Wanting to Complete |
|---|---|---

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report_____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit.

5th Battalion A.I.F. at In the Field 27/1/17

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
Effective Strength of Unit	26	601		10	8	7		14	14					12		13	4							8	
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									
A.A.M.C. Attached	1	5																							
Detached Duty.	6	232																							
Partially Trained		97																							
In Hospital	1	25																							
Total	34	960		10	8	7		14	14					12		13	4							8	
War Establishment	38	969		12	9	9		12	10					16		13	4							9	
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	4	9		⊗ 1		1		2						4		-	-							1	
Surplus																									
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1	R.C. Chaplain																							
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....	2	Engineers																							
Accompanying the Unit	1	2 Blue Canteen																							
TOTAL RATIONED.....	29	707																							

⊗ 1 Horse Detached
6 " } with Pack Transport Troop.
14 Mules

AUSTRALIAN WAR RECORDS SECTY. CLASSIFICATION SUB-SECTION A 961 1 5 1 32

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

R. Christie Major
Signature of Commander.

27th January 1917 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casualties, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place In the Field. Date 27/1/17.

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*
Appointments and promotions.						
No. 67	L/Cpl.	Manning A.	to be T/Cpl.	vice Cpl Mack. Hospital.	1/1/17.	
" 2540	Pte.	Terelinck A.	" "	" Cpl Ducrow revrtd	14/1/17	
" 3375	"	Baker A.G.	" Cpl.	" Cpl Gemmell misng	"	
" 5764	T/Cpl.	Peate A.	" "	and acting Pay Sergeant without pay 10/1/17. (Promotion granted vide A.I.F. Order 105 of 8/3/16 and A.I.F. Order 213 of 19/8/16.).		
" 2710	Pte.	McPherson J.M.	to be L/Cpl.		4/10/16.	
" 1529	"	Heawood W.J.J.	" "		25/12/16.	
" 2663	"	Savage W.	" "		"	
" 1630	"	Keith J.R.	" "		17/1/17.	
" 2618	Dvr.	Laing J.	" "		14/9/16.	
" 3587	Pte.	McDonald I.J.	" "		16/1/17.	
Corrigendum.						
No. 1735	Pte.	Watts I. previously reported "Killed in Action" now reported Prisoner of War in Germany, (letter received from this soldier).			3/9/16.	
Reversion.						
No. 345	T/Cpl.	Bawlings F.	relinquishes Tempy Rank on evacuation to Hospital 21/11/16.			
" 2437	Pte.	Garrie F.A.	reverted to rank of Private from Driver on		12/12/16.	
Hospital evacuations.						
No. 2179	Pte.	O'Donohue P.V.	to Hospital	15/11/16.		
" 3135	"	Walsh J.A.	"	16/8/16.(Shell shock).		
" 1579	Cpl.	Lindsell H.J.	"	15/8/16 (Wounded in action)		
" 3348	Pte.	Harding W.	"	27/11/16.		
" 3382	"	Lundgren Q.	"	7/11/16.		
" 3550	"	Hartfield N.F.	"	15/8/16. (rejoined 19/8/16.).		
" 3629	"	Stacey H.	"	"		
" 3738	"	Butcher W.J.	"	" (rejoined 19/8/16.).		
" 4611	"	Thorpe P.	"	2/12/16.		
" 4738	L/Cpl.	Tassle W.C.	"	17/7/16. (rejoined 19/7/16.).		
Strength.						
No. 5370	Pte.	Bossward W.E. re-transferred from 13th Field Ambl. 20/1/17.				
"						
Transfers.						
No. 2427	Pte.	Harvey D. transferred to 2nd Sanitary Section.			8/1/17.	
Wounded in action.						
No. 4768	Pte.	Clark J. "Wounded in action" 2/12/16.				
MIssing in Action.						
No. 2425	Cpl.	Driver W.H. "Missing in Action" 3/9/16.				
Hospital evacuations.						
No. 2459a	Pte.	Mallion T.	20/1/17	No. 104 Pte. Allanby J.R.	20/1/17	
" 3553	"	Jenkins R.J.	21/1/17	" 4002 " White C.J.S	21/1/17.	
" 1980	"	McCallum F.J	22/1/17	" 2753 " Williams CH"	23/1/17.	
" 5044	"	Allen R.W.	24/1/17	" 3835 " Griffiths VC	26/1/17.	
" 3967	"	Redmond H.	26/1/17	" 3667 " McCallum B.	"	
" 2196	RQMS	Rice Z.F.C.	27/1/17.	" 4055 " Bevis D.H.	27/1/17	
" 4859	Pte.	Mullins T	"	" 4753 " Watts F.D.	"	

*State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report_____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit.
(*b*) Rationed by Unit.

_____ at _____ Date.

Detail	Personnel			Animals							Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles										Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical						
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 wheeled	2 wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers			
Effective Strength of Unit																									
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									
Total																									
War Establishment																									
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)																									
Surplus																									
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)																									
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....																									
Accompanying the Unit																									
TOTAL RATIONED.....																									

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

_____ Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place In the Field. Date 27/1/17.

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*
Strength. The undermentioned men marched in from 4th A.D.B.D. and are taken on strength from 23/1/17.						
No. 1117	Sgt.	Davis T.	No. 3139	Pte. Ward P.W.F.		
" 2032	Pte.	Bond J.A.	" 2703	" Pethybridge J.S.		
" 2760	"	Young J.H.	" 2715	" Ryneveld A.G.		
" 2711	"	Reid E.M.	" 2613	L/Cl Opie H.		
" 2620	"	Terry I.J.	" 3893	Pte. Eastland F.		
" 2718	"	Sawyer A.	" 2219	" Moulden W.B.C.		
" 2479	"	Roach F.T.	" 4196	" Fowler H.		
" 3477	"	Quinn R.	" 2141	" Back A.H.		
" 3670	"	Learmonth E.	" 2713	" Richardson A.R.		
" 1981	"	North E.G.	" 2675	" Lewis D.A.		
The undermentioned men marched in from 4th A.D.B.D., and are taken on strength from 24/1/17.						
No. 2426	Pte.	Hampton T.	No. 2484	Pte. Spalding L.		
2473	"	Rumbold S.				
Officers Joined.						
2/Lieut.		J.Z. KITCHEN taken on strength 17/1/17 from Reinfts.				
Lieut.		M. AUROUSSEAU on 24/1/17 from seconded.				
Captain		C.E.A. COOKE on 27/1/17 from Seconded.				
Lieut.		F. SMITH on 27/1/17 from Seconded.				
2/Lieut.		J.H. MINCHIN joined on 27/1/17 from Reinfts.				
"		E.D. McBURNIE " " " " "				

*State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Date of Despatch.

Formation to which attached.

Unit.

Signature of Commander.

Remarks:—

| Rank | Horses Heavy Draught | Draught | Riding | Other Ranks TOTAL duly passed as efficient to make complete | Officers | Privates | Storemen | Ammorers | Rank Fitters | Fitters | Machine Gunners | Clerks | Telephonists | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Signals | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Air Line Men | Pioneers | Engine Drivers | Loco. | Signalmen | Ordinary | Electricians | Plumbers | Wheelers | Fitters | Iron | Wood | Carpenters and Joiners | Blacksmiths | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Wheelers | Artificers | Fitters | Corporals | Saddlers | Range Takers | Smith Coppers | Steam | Lorry | Car | S. S. C. | R. E. | R. A. | CAVALRY | R. A. | R. E. | INFANTRY | A. M. C. | A. O. C. | A. V. C. | Complete to Wanting to Complete |
|---|---|---

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R. A. | R. E. | A. S. C. | Car | Lorry | Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R. A. | H. T. | M. T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Wood | Iron | Fitters: R. A. | Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | W. T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Serjeants. | Corporals | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Draught | Heavy Draught | Pack |
|---|---|---

13

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report_____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion AIF at In the Field 3rd Feby 19 Date.

Detail	Personnel			Animals								Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles										Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Lewis Gun Hand Carts.	Remarks
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical							
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 wheeled	2 wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers			
Effective Strength of Unit	25	665		9	5	5	4	17	8					12		13	4							8	12	
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									
A.A.M.C. Attached	1	5																							
Detached Duty	5	228																							
Partially Trained		97																							
In Hospital	4	36																							
Total	35	972		⊛ 9	5	5	4	17	8					12		13	4							8	12	
War Establishment	38	969		12	28	9	7							16		14	4							9	6
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	3			3	1		3							4		1	-							1	
Surplus		3																							6
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1	R.C. Chaplain		⊛ Includes												With Pack Troop									
Civilians:—																									
~~Employed with the Unit~~.....		7	Y.M.C.A.	2 Horses Detached (Riding)												4 Horses									
Accompanying the Unit	1	2	B'de Canteen													12 Mules									
TOTAL RATIONED.....	28	717																							

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

R Christie major
Signature of Commander.

3rd February 1917 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

TO BE ATTACHED TO FIELD RETURN. Sheet (1).

In the Field. 3/2/17.

Strength The undermentioned men marched in from 4th A.D.B.D. on the 28/1/17, and are taken on strength.

No. 2163 Pte Gray W.E.
" 704 " Wandless R.
" 260 " Taylor M.A.
" 1943 " Jordan W.E.
" 2677 " Morgan L.G.
" 963 " Nelson A.S.
" 2742 " Vale R.K.
" 3629 " Stacey H.
" 1712 " Sloper J. on 30/1/17.
" 2371 " Alleman J. from Hospital 27/1/17.
No. 15132 Pte Martin W.E.
" 1935 " Hutchins V.C.
" 2668 " Lodge F.N.
" 2283 " Newman J.C.
" 144 " Cure E.
" 1676 " Kennedy H.H.
" 3479 " Barker E.P.
" 736 " Dowding F.T.

Officers joined.

2/Lieut. V.A. HARWOOD from reinforcements. 28/1/17.

Strength. The undermentioned men are taken on strength from detention.
No. 4761 Pte Coates J.W. 30/1/17. No. 4774 Pte Cane W. 30/1/17.

Hospital evacuations.

No. 3805 Pte Glover J. 27/1/17.
" 2584 " Baddeley T.B. 24/1/17
" 4834 " Lee E. 3/1/17.
" 7193 " Rihe F.C. 29/12/16.
" 174 " Drake W.W. 24/1/17.
" 3770 L/Cl Armstrong A.T 2/2/17.
No. 409 Pte Hickman B.I. 22/1/17.
" 3966 " Swanson L.F. 17/1/17.
§" 545 " White M. 21/12/16.
" 1917 " Goldsworthy R 30/1/17.
" 2013 " Tasker P. 2/2/17.

§ Returned on 19/1/17.

2/Lieut. R.B. MITCHELL to Hospital 30/1/17.
Lieut. H.H. MORELL " 28/1/17.
" R. POWELL. " 2/2/17.

"Killed in action". on 28/1/17.

No. 2713 Pte Richardson A.R.
2760 " Young J.H.
No. 2479 Pte Roach F.T.

"Wounded in action"

No. 3135 Pte Walsh J.A. 28/1/17.
" 2205 " McDowall G. 1/2/17.
No. 2714 Pte Rogers T.G. 31/1/17.

Retentionxx

No. 4844 Pte Miller J. to prison (authority 4th Army CM.4987, dated 26/1/17.) on 27/1/17.

15

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R.A. | Drivers: R.E. | Drivers: A.S.C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | Wheelers: H.T. | Wheelers: M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Remarks:—

Signature of Commander.

Unit.

Formation to which attached.

Date of Despatch.

Portion of Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report

| Horses | | |

AUSTRALIAN WAR RECORDS SECTION
A8615 32
CLASSIFICATION

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

Army Form B. 213.

No. of Report_____

FIELD RETURN.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A. G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion at In the field. 17 Feb. 1917 Date.

Detail	Personnel			Animals. Horses				Mules				Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles												Motor Bicycles	Bicycles			Remarks
																Horsed		Mechanical										
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 wheeled	2 wheeled	Motor Cars.	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers						
Effective Strength of Unit	24	777		9	5	5	4	17	8					12		14	4								8	12		
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																												
A.A.M.C. attached	1	5																										
Detached Duty	11	176																										
Partially Trained		52																										
In Hospital	7	63																										
Total	43	1073		9	5	5	4	17	8					12		14	4								8	12		
War Establishment	38	969		12	28	9	7							16		14	4								9	6		
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	4			3	1		3							4											1			
Surplus	5	104																								6		
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1		R.C. Chaplain												⊗ Includes													
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit	1	2	Brigade Canteen												2 Horses Detached (Riding)													
Accompanying the Unit																												
Total Rationed...	27	836		7	5	5	4	17	8																			

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

Ob. Lieut Col. Signature of Commander.

17th Febry 1917 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the Base.

Officers and men who have become casualts, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

To be attached to Field Return. (sheet No.1.). 17

In the Field. 17/2/17.

Hospital evacuations.

No. 3013 Pte Archer J. 11/2/17.
" 3722 " Johnson T.A 13/2/17.
" 2118 " Cook G.S. 13/2/17.
" 4753 " Brown A.C. 13/2/17.
" 4610 " Taylor W.C. 15/2/17.
" 3786 " Bird C. 16/2/17.
" 2623 " Atkins F. 16/2/17.
No. 2382 Pte Bridge A.H. 8/2/17.
" 5087 " Edwards E.S 13/2/17.
" 4632 Sgt Criddle A.G. 13/2/17.
" 38a Pte Cooney E.J. 15/2/17.
" 2022 " Wilkinson S.W. 15/2/17.
" 3754 " Sexton F.L. 16/2/17.
" 2408 " Fewson H. 17/2/17.

Transfers.

No. 4608 Cpl Thorpe A.L. to 1st Anzac Light Railway. 14/2/17.
" 2254 Pte Stone E.G. " " " " " "
" 2104 " Doyle J.R.P. " " " " " "
" 2080 " McGregor B.L " " " " " "
" 2395 " Davey A. " " " " " "

"Killed in Action"

No. 3910 Pte Podger S.T. on 13/2/17.

"wounded in action"

No. 296 Pte Watson J. 10/2/17.
" 2854 " McLean A. 13/2/17.
" 3859 " Johnson H. 13/2/17.
" 2529 " Dagnall F.N. 14/2/17.
" 2540 Cpl Terelinck A 14/2/17.
" 2010a Pte Tufnell H.B. 14/2/17.)
" 2007 " Terry T. ") Wounded slightly, remaining on
" 2373 " Bantock F.G. ") duty.
" 1751 " Hawkins H.N. 15/2/17.
No. 5139 pte Mort J.J. 13/2/17.
" 4837 " Jones A.S. 13/2/17.
" 2474 " Reilly J.H. 14/2/17.
" 2660b " Hall H.C. 14/2/17.
" 2530 " Johnson E. 14/2/17.

"Died of wounds"

No. 3859 Pte Johnson H. Died of wounds on 13/2/17.

Reversion.

No. 550 Sgt Head S. relinquishes Temporary Rank of Sergeant on evacuation to Hospital. Dated - 4/12/16.

Lieut. M. AUROUSSEAU M.C, evacuated to Hospital 17/2/17.

Lieut. E. SMITH to 13th Training Battalion. (Supry List). 15/2/17.
No. 2553 C.S.M. Renner F.E. to 13th Training Battalion (Supry List)."
" 1164 Sgt. O'Meara W.T. " " " " " "

Promotions

HBR

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R. A. | R. E. | A. S. C. | Car | Lorry | Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Sergeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R. A. | Wheelers: H. T. | Wheelers: M. T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Iron | Fitters: R. A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W. T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Corporals | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Sergeants | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Remarks:—

Signature of Commander.

Unit.

Formation to which attached.

Date of Despatch.

Territorial Sheet giving details of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on ARMY FORM B. 213.

Number of Report

Horses	Rank	Name	Regt. or Corps	Obtained from	Remarks
Heavy Draught					
Draught					
Light					
Riding					

Vehicles					
Maxim					
Vickers					
Ammunition					
Water Cart					
Forage Cart					
Travelling Kitchen					
Limber					
Maltese Cart					
Water Tank					
Motor Ambulance					
Motor Cycle Ambulance					
Motor Cycle					
Motor Lorry					
Motor Car					
Motor Cycle Combination					
Motor Cycle and Sidecar					
Motor Lorry (Tractor)					
Motor Lorry (Trailer)					
Motor Lorry (Water Tank)					
Motor Lorry (Workshop)					
Motor Lorry (Ambulance)					
Motor Lorry (Searchlight)					
Motor Lorry (Wireless)					
Motor Lorry (Kitchen)					
Motor Lorry (Bridging)					
Motor Lorry (Pontoon)					
Motor Lorry (Tool)					
Motor Lorry (Store)					
Motor Lorry (Fuel)					
Motor Lorry (Water)					
Motor Lorry (Oil)					
Motor Lorry (Repair)					
Motor Lorry (Signal

To be attached to Field Return (sheet No.1.).

In the Field. 10/2/17.

The undermentioned men marched in from 4th A.D.B.D. and are taken on strength from 7/2/17.

No.	3333	Pte.	Gaff A.G.	No.	3926	L/Cl	Reilly W.
"	3956	"	Whittaker J.	"	3429	L/Cl	McGregor R.
"	3910	"	Lodger S.T.	"	2833	Pte.	Sandercock H.K.
"	4485	"	Dowdell J.D.	"	3469	"	Strange R.
"	4836	"	Longbottom C.A.	"	345	"	Rowlings F.
"	1867	"	Sullivan T.B.	"	94	"	Luttley J.
"	2477	"	Reardon H.	"	2531	"	Day F.H.
"	886	"	Geale F.	"	213	"	Kerrison F.
"	2495	"	Stark J.A.	"	1898	"	Coles C.C.
"	5411	"	Horton J.R.	"	615	"	Dowdell W.T.
"	2451	"	Playford A.C.	"	1919	"	Richardson W.G.
"	2536	"	Gould W.V.	"	2784	"	Richards S.E.T.
"	4964	"	Wright A.E.	"	2780	"	Bate T.P.
"	2428	"	Guillet-Guttridge FC	"	2701	"	Oldmeadow A.
"	2772	"	Hansen W.H.	"	2758	"	Wilkerson S.F.
"	1913	"	Broad A.I.	"	839	"	Bride E.
"	1921	"	Hancock M.J.O.	"	2642	"	Curwood H.W.F.
"	2368	"	Archer F.S.	"	2261	"	Hartfield W.E.
"	2690	"	McLennan G.H.	"	2411	"	Graham J.C.
"	4611	"	Thorpe P.	"	1967	"	Murphy J.P.
"	2700	"	Nicolson C.	"	2369	"	Anderson E.T.
"	2679	"	McCarthy R.J.	"	2744	"	Verrier S.J.
"	1888	"	Brown J.				

Hospital evacuations.

No.	550	Sgt.	Head S. 22/1/17.	No.	1652	Pte.	Francis W. 20/12/16 from prison.
"	3462	Pte.	Benson C.W. 4/2/17	"	2151	"	Delaney J. 1/2/17.
"	2370	"	Abbot J.H. 3/2/17.	"	1628	"	Brown L. 28/1/17.
"	3139	"	Ward P.W.F. 2/2/17.	"	3321	L/Cl	Egan A.F. 31/1/17.
"	876	"	Machin W. 4/2/17.	"	2256	Pte.	Seale E.J. 5/2/17.
"	2160	"	Gard J.H. 5/2/17.	"	3565	"	Lacey W.J. 5/2/17.
"	3893	"	Eastland F. "	"	3427	"	Miller E.E. 29/1/17.
"	1641	"	Doyle M. 6/2/17.	"	2793	"	Bond G.A. 5/2/17.
"	2024	"	Ward H. 7/2/17.	"	2769	"	Quinlan E. 7/2/17.
"	291	"	Rowlands G.H. 7/2/17.	"	3825	"	Egerton W. 10/2/17.
"	2231a	"	Penna C.A. 10/2/17.				

Lieut. P.N. DURHAM 4/2/17. Lieut. W.H.N. PATTRICK 6/2/17.

Transfers.

No.	2515	Pte.	Bailey E.L.	trnd	to	1st Anzac Salvage Section				10/1/17.
"	517	"	Burnett E.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3762	L/Cl	Wyatt V.A.	"	"	Divisional Salvage Coy.				"
"	3641	Pte.	Thompson H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	2670	"	Harrison R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	2771	"	Rawlings F.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Officer joined.

Major C.C. RIDLEY, D.S.O. from 13th Aus. Inf. Bde. Hqrs. 7/2/17.

Wounded in action.

No.	1758	L/Cl	Marshall W. 3/2/17.	No.	2026	Pte.	Whitehead AG 6/2/17.
"	1709a	Pte.	Filmer T.W. 7/2/17.	"	1117	Sgt.	Davis T. 9/2/17.

To be attached to Field Return (sheet No.2.).

In the Fied. 10/2/17.

Died of sickness.

No. 3872 Pte. Kelly P. 7/2/17.

Accidentally hurt.

No. 416 Pte. Hoskins F.J. 7/2/17.

Returned from Hospital.

No. 4834 Pte. Lee E. 6/2/17.

G.O. Ridley Mjr.

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

No. of Report _____

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit.

51st Battalion A.I.F at In the field 10th Feby 1917. Date.

DETAIL	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 Wheeled	Horsed: 2 Wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Lewis Gun Limbers	REMARKS
Effective Strength of Unit.....	24	737		9	5	5	4	17	8					12		13	4							8	12	
Details *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																										
A.A.M.C. Attached	1	5																								
Detached Duty.	5	201																								
Partially Trained		10																								
In Hospital	6	51																								
Total	36	1004		⊛ 9	5	5	4	17	8					12		13	4							8	12	
War Establishment	38	969		12	28	9	7							16		14	4							9	6	
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	2	-		3	1	·	3	·	·					4		1	-							1		
Surplus		35																							6	
*Attached (not to include the details shown above).....	1	-	R.C. Chaplain									⊛ Includes								✧ For Lewis Gun						
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....		7	Y.M.C.A.									2 Horses Detached (Riding)														
Accompanying the Unit.....	1	2	Brigade Canteen.																							
TOTAL RATIONED.....	27	761																								

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

C.B. Ridley Maj. Signature of Commander.

10th February 1917. Date of Despatch.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES CENSORSHIP CLASSIFICATION SUGGESTED A 1901 15 32

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

22

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

No. of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete. | Drivers: R.A. | R.E. | A.S.C. | Car | Lorry | Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Corporals | Shoeing or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | H.T. | M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers. | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclist | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Sergeants | Corporals | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Draught | Heavy Draught | Pack |
|---|---|---

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Remarks :—

Signature of Commander.

Unit.

Formation to which attached.

Date of Despatch.

| Rank | Name | Horses | Complete. Deficiency of Wanting to complete. | Drivers | | | | Saddlery | | Clothing | | Equipment | | Harness | | Saddlery | | Harness | | Saddlery | | Harness | | Saddlery

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit.

51st Battalion A.I.F at In the field 24th Feb. 1917 Date.

DETAIL	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Guns and transport vehicles: Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 Wheeled	Horsed: 2 Wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	REMARKS
Effective Strength of Unit.....	24	778		9	5	5	4	17	8					14		14	4							8	
Details *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment :—																									
A.A.M.C. attached	1	5																							
Detached Duty	11	151																							
Partially Trained		52																							
In Hospital	7	34																							
Total	43	1020		9	5	5	4	17	8					14		14	4							8	
War Establishment	38	969		12	28	9	7							16		14	4							9	
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)				3	1		3							2										1	
Surplus	5	51																							

*Attached (not to include the details shown above)..... 1 R.C. Chaplain

Civilians :—
Employed with the Unit ..... 1 3 Brigade Canteen

Accompanying the Unit .....

TOTAL RATIONED..... 27 838

* Includes 2 Horses Detached (Riding)

AUSTRALIAN WAR RECORDS SECTION CLASSIFICATION SUB-SECTION A86 / 5 / 32

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

O.C. Battalion Lt Col Signature of Commander.

24th Febry. 1917. Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

24

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

No. of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete. | Drivers: R.A. | Drivers: R.E. | Drivers: A.S.C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | Wheelers: H.T. | Wheelers: M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers. | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclist | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Corporals | Sergeants | | | | | | | | | TAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Signature of Commander. _____ Unit. _____

Formation to which attached. _____ Date of Despatch. _____

Remarks :—

| Unit | Personnel Wanting | | |

To be attached to Field Return. (sheet No.1.).

In the Field. 24/2/17.

Promotions, and appointments.

No. 2468 Cpl. Whamond F.T.H. to be T/Sgt vice Miller, missing.
" 3628 T/Cpl. Stewart G. " Cpl. " Bonehill "
" 1432 L/Cpl. Whiting L. " Cpl. " Baker, Spy List.
" 3139a " Hetherington H. " Cpl. " Whamond, promoted.
" 1490 " Philipps H.R. " T/Cpl " Monson, missing.
The above to date from 15/2/17.

No. 1713 A/Sgt. Steadman C.E. to be Sgt. vice Archbold, promoted.
" 127 L/Cpl. Collins W.G. " Cpl. " Steadman, "
The above to date from 31/1/17.

No. 2674a T/Sgt Kearns W.C. to be Sgt. vice Haslett, wounded.
" 3065 " Hall F.C. " Sgt. " Geddes, missing.
" 1615 Cpl. Stewart R.F. " T/Sgt. " Dawson, "
" 3624 T/Cpl. Rohrs E. " Cpl. " Kearns, promoted.
" 1630 " Buck A.V. " " " Hall, "
" 1614 L/Cpl. Dixon H.G. " T/Cpl " Stewart "
" 1567 " Stubbings W. " " " drummond, missing.
" 2768 " Puncher S.R. " " " Hester, "
" 1725 " Capps G. " " " Stone, wounded.
" 1978 " McGregor A.A. " " " Ambler, "
" 1087 Pte. Davies W. " L/Cpl
" 2531 " Day F.H. " "
" 1729 " Wright A.H. " "
" 1125 " Fegan F.E. " "
" 738 " Metcalfe F. " "
" 3182 " Lush C.M. " "
" 4814 " Hogg J.T. " "
" 3933 " Sainsbury A.E. " "
" 2416 " Gillett W.E. " "
The above to date from 20/2/17.

Strength.

The undermentioned men are taken on strength from 4th A.D.B.D. from 10/2/17.

No. 2633 Pte. Budd S.J.
" 2735 " Semkin F.J.
" 1933 " Hill G.H.
" 2130 " Stewart L.N.
" 2768 " Hillon D. (Hillon).
" 1916 " Lockyer G.
" 4729 " Rabbish H.
" 2710 " Rowland S.J.
" 2708 " Perry D.J.
" 1685 " Martin W.J.
" 2532 " Smith H.C.
" 2680 " McLeod E.G.
" 1866 " Morris J.W.
" 2611 " O'Sullivan J.
" 2689 " Mudge R.C.
" 2717 " Spalding R.
" 2408 " Fewson H.
" 2019 " Whyte L.
" 2630 " Bignell O.G.
" 2687 " Martin C.S.
" 2738 " Turner H.J.

No. 2765 Pte. Leishman R.
" 2017 " Treby F.W.
" 2694 " Murphy C.W.F.
" 2644 " Connolly B.
" 2732 " Stobbart S.
" 2731 " Sladden E.R.
" 2646 " Evans H.L.
" 2729 " Sainsbury F.E.
" 2495 " Stone R.
" 2724 " Sutton C.
" 2165 " Graham O.G.
" 2669 " Waycott S.S.
" 2503 " Higgins J.M.
" 2650 " Fraser J.
" 2737 " Swift R.
" 2641 " Carlson L.A.
" 4776 " Dalgleish W.
" 2662 " Hoare W.H.
" 2653 " Holloway A.E.
" 2674 " Liddell A.
" 1671 " Jones J.

The undermentioned men are taken on strength from 4th A.D.B.D. from 13/2/17.

No. 708 Pte. Reid P.
" 2399 " Evans F.

No. 3756 Pte. Holloway F.

In the Field. 24/2/17.

Strength. Contd.

The undermentioned men are taken on strength from 4th A.D.B.D. from 17/2/17.

No. 1683 Pte. Lawrence E.C.
" 1989 " Read A.
" 2449 " Miller G.
" 2697 " Miller F.S.
" 4462 " Bretherton A.
" 2448 " Meldrum J.
" 2468 " Pegler C.T.
" 3852 " Holland G.
" 2693 " May A.T.
" 2676 " Morphett V.J.
" 4911 " Veitch T.V.

No. 2502 Pte. Thomas A.
" 2018 " Wallace A.
" 2394 " Crossley J.
" 677 " Richmond C.
" 2406 " Forward F.
" 1875 " Ferguson S.R.
" 2698 " Nicholls J.C.
" 1995 " Skipper T.J.
" 2771 " Wilson A.G.
" 2437 " King A.J.
"

The undermentioned men rejoined from Hospital on 10/2/17.

No. 956 Sgt. Brokenshire R.G.
" 2602 Pte. Nelson H.
" 4032 " Wingard R.
"

No. 3494 Pte. Campwell W.J.
" 3025 " Bell D.
" 4334 " French J.

The undermentioned men rejoined from Hospital on 17/2/17.

No. 1976 Pte. Stevens A.J.
" 2617b " Keesing R.A.
" 279 " Varian T.
" 155 " Chatwin D.
" 620 " Hayes W.T.
" 2651 " Gaisford P.
" 133 L/Cl Sard W.R.
" 5753 Pte. Plummer A.S.
" 3526 " Griffiths J.
" 5087 " Edwards E.S. 23/2/17.
" 4834 " Lee W.E. 29/1/17.

No. 5217 Pte. Willey E.A.
" 1892 " Bruce W.P.
" 4947 " Ryan C.
" 2514 " White D.
" 2760 " Porter W.D. (previously attchd 13th A.L.T.M.B.
" 4606 Pte. Sinclair J.A.
" 1669 " Oliver J.A.
" 2399 " Evans H.L.
" 4732 Sgt. Criddle A.G. 20/2/17.

Lieut. R. POWELL. 21/2/17.

"Wounded in action"

No. 2269 Pte. Waycott S.S. 17/2/17.

"Died of disease".

No. 2022 Pte. Wilkinson G.W. 22/2/17.

Reversions.

No. 2540 T/Cl. Terelinck A. reverts to the rank of Pte. on evacuation to Hospital, (wounded).
" 2613 L/Cpl Opie H. reverts to rank of Pte. on joining Unit 22/1/17.
" 1916 " Lockyer G. " " " " " " " " 10/2/17.
" 2017 " Treby F.W. " " " " " " " " "
" 2428 A/Cl Guillet-Cutteridge F.G. " " " " " 7/2/17.

" 3457 Sgt. Schmidt H.G. summarily reduced to the ranks to date from 5/2/17. Authority Anzac 157/28, of 5/2/17.

Hospital evacuations.

No. 3754 Pte. Sexton F.L. 20/2/17. No. 3457 Pte. Schmidt H.G. 11/2/17.

To be attached to Field Return. (sheet No.3.).

In the Field. 23/2/17.

Hospital evacuations.

No. 1655 Pte. Grasso G. 18/2/17.
" 2809 " Smith R. "
" 1643 " DeVoogd H.J. 19/2/17.
" 1895 " Cadby H.C. 17/2/17.
" 1995 " Skipper S. "
" 1816 " Morris J.W. 20/2/17.
" 2433 " Haynes W.G. "
" 3599 " Nordendon P. "
" 3863 " Lewis L.C. 21/2/17.
" 2679 " McCarthy R. "
" 4337 " Lightfoot A. 22/2/17.
" 1946 " Jeffries E.J. "
" 2512 " Shitfield J. "
" 2372 " Bryant G.H. "
" 1928 " Herring J. "
" 717 " Wilkinson J.H. 23/2/17.

No. 3025 Pte. Bell D. 18/2/17.
" 1683 " Lawrence E.C.19/2/17
" 2624 " Atkins E.W. 17/2/17.
" 2176 " Green H. 15/2/17.
" 5713 " Pryce D.C. 20/2/17.
" 5738 " Last E. 20/2/17.
" 2838 " Ward R.C. 31/1/17.
(attached 13th A.L.T.M.B.)
No. 2121 L/Cl Alderman L.R 21/2/17.
" 5203 Pte. Smith S.H. "
" 1985 " Oswald R.C.22/2/17.
" 2379 " Butson B. "
" 2459 " McKercher J.T. "
" 92 " Lutley J.A. "
" 1887 " Brown W. "

2/Lieut. G.H. JACOB 20/2/17.
" J.H. MINCHIN. 22/2/17.
Lieut. M. AUROUSSEAU M.C., 17/2/17.

Strength.

No. 4774 Pte. Cane W. evacuated Unit to undergo term of imprisonment 20/2/17.

Transfers.

No. 1718 Pte. Thomas D.H. transferred to D.A.P.S to take date from 10/2/17.
" 2751 " Savage W.A. " from 13th Bde. H.Qrs. 22/2/17.

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion A.I.F. at In the field 3rd March 1917 Date.

DETAIL	Personnel			Animals								Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles											Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	REMARKS
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical							
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 Wheeled	2 Wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks showing description	Trailers			
Effective Strength of Unit.....	24	780		9	5	5	4	17	8					14		14	4							8	
Details *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment :—																									
A.A.M.C. Attached	1	5																							
Detached Duty	13	152																							
Partially Trained		52																							
In Hospital	5	43																							
Total	43	1032	*	9	5	5	4	17	8					14		14	4							8	
War Establishment	38	969		12	28	9	7							16		14	4							9	
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)														2		-	-							1	
Surplus	5	63																							
*Attached (not to include the details shown above).....	1		R.C. Chaplain											* Includes											
Civilians :— Employed with the Unit.....	1	3	Brigade Canteen											1 Horse detached (Riding)											
Accompanying the Unit.....																									
TOTAL RATIONED.....	87	849																							

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

Signature of Commander.

3rd March 1917 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casualties, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

29

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

No. of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete. | Drivers: R.A. | Drivers: R.E. | Drivers: A.S.C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | Wheelers: H.T. | Wheelers: M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers. | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclist | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Corporals | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Sergeants | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught |
|---|---|---

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Remarks :—

Signature of Commander.

Unit.

Formation to which attached.

Date of Despatch.

No. of Report

Portion of Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

| Horses | | |

To be attachedto Field Return. (sheet No.1).

In the Field.

Hospital evacuations.

No.	2404	Pte.	Essex L.F.	26/2/17	No.	2737	Pte.	Swift D. 26/2/17.
"	2348	L/Cl	Duncan W.C.	25/2/17.	"	~~1496~~	"	~~Skipper F.~~J.
"	1943	Pte.	Jordan W.E.	28/2/17.	"	2510	"	Waddell G. 28/2/17.
"	2819	"	Lauffer L.C.	28/2/17.	"	2384	"	Bond R.J. "
"	2392	"	Critchley P.F.	"	"	1634	"	Cameron J.A. "
"	1661	L/Cl	Hamilton S.A.	"	"	2665	"	Johnson R.P. "
"	2437	Pte.	King A.J.	1/3/17.	"	163	"	Russell J. 1/3/17.
"	1679	"	Kirkpattrick W.	2/3/17.	"	2559	"	Little W. 2/3/17.
"	2223	"	Oliver R.H.	"	"	3902	"	Mounsey J. "
"	1367	Cpl.	Jenkins J.	"	"	2788	"	Rudland H. "
"	4901	Pte.	Stokes E.J.	3/3/17.	"	2462	Dvr	Taster F.C.B. 3/3/17
"	2508	"	Davis F.	4/1/17.	"	3890	Pte.	Monson C. 25/2/17.
"	7158	"	Finn W.	29/12/16.	"	3585	"	Munro R.C. 8/12/16

Rejoined from Hospital.

No.	3967	Pte.	Redmond H.E.	26/2/17.	No.	5378	Pte.	Last E. 26/2/17.
"	3013	"	Archer J.	27/2/17.	"	4184	"	Donald A. 27/2/17.
"	2480	"	Green E.L.	"	"	5150	"	Markey J. "
"	2196	RQMS	Rice E.H.	"	"	2759	"	Wilson M. "
"	65	Sgt.	Eaton H.J.	"	"	1916	"	Harris J.J. "
"	461	Pte.	Monks W.F.	"	"	270a	"	Smith B.H. "
"	1734	"	Watson S.	"	"	3830	"	Gilbert A.N. "
"	3553	"	Jenkins R.J.	"	"	3098	"	Noakes W.
"	4906	"	Todd J.	"	"	4002	"	White C.J.
"	2737	"	Swift B.	28/2/17.	"	2624	"	Atkins D.W. 1/3/17.
"	4149	"	Bailey J.	1/3/17.	"	2137	"	Garie F.A. "
"	2793	"	Bond J.A.	"	"	2121	L/Cl	Alderman L.R. "
"	2771	"	Rawlings F.R.	12/12/16.	"	2895	Pte.	McManus J.J. 10/11/16
"	2585	Sgt.	Cox S.	26/10/16.	"	2840	L/Cl	Spice R.H. 5/12/16

1496 Pte Skipper F.J. 26/2/17

Lieut. W.H.N. PATTRICK rejoined from Hospital 26/2/17.
2/Lt. R.B. MITCHELL " " " 28/2/17.
Capt. E.R. PINNELL " " Detached duty in England 28/2/17.

Strength.

No. 2521 Pte. Hamilton-Fisher W. is taken on strength from 4th A.D.B.D. on 27/2/17.

Transfers.

No. 2232 Pte. Pender P. transferred to 2nd Pioneer Battn 28/2/17.
Captain E.C. FRANCISCO " to 52ndBattn ~~xxxxxx~~ 1/2/17 vide A.I.F. List 144 dated 23/2/17.

Strength.

Target E.A

No. 5764 A/Sgt Peate A.F. and No. 5719 ~~xxxx~~ A/Cpl taken on strength from 1st A.D.B.D. on 31/10/16 and reverted to rank of Private on same date.

Promotions and appointments.

To be 2/Lieutenants. vide A.I.F. List 144 of 23/2/17.

No.	2033	CSM.	A.C. Townshend.	Dated 8th February 1917.
"	2572	Sgt.	E. Selkirk	do.
"	2782	"	A.H. Castles	do.
"	270	"	W. Britt	do.
"	309	"	G.H. Jacob	do.
"	844	Cpl.	E.J. Warren	do.

No. 2532 Pte. Brice N.B. to be T/Sgt from 4/2/17 , promotion made under provisions of A.I.F. Order 213.

To be attached ro Field Return. (sheet No.2).

In the Field. 3/3/17.

Appointments and promotions Contd.

No. 653 Cpl. Francis B.R. to be L/Sgt vice Sgt. Smith, wounded
" 3344 " Goldsworthy R.G. " " " " Boyd "
" 2488 Pte. Guillet-Gutteridge F.G. to be Cpl vice Sgt. Sharp, missing
The above to date from 8/2/17.
No. 2488 Cpl. Guillet-Gutteridge F.G. to be L/Sgt vice Sgt.Sharp missing from
The above to date from 9/2/17.
No. 148 T/Cpl Turner T. to be Cpl vice McDonald , Wounded) To date
" 67 " Manning A. " " " Mack, Hospital.) 23/2/17.
" 4738 L/Cpl Tassie W.C. " " " Francis, promoted.
" 2710 " McPherson J.L. " " " Goldsworthy, promoted.
" 249 " Westcott L. " " " McLaren missing.
The above to date from 8/2/17.

No. 3963 Pte. Hicks C.T. to be Sergeant Shoe-maker to date from 5/2/17 vice Schmidt reverted.

No. 2568 L/Cpl Benefield A.R. to be Corporal vice Warren promoted to Commissioned rank, to date from 1/1/17.

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion A.I.F. at In the Field 10th March 17 Date.

DETAIL	Personnel			Animals								Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles										Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	REMARKS
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical						
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 Wheeled	2 Wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks showing description	Trailers			
Effective Strength of Unit.....	26	889		10	5	5	4	17	8					16		14	4						8	
Details *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment :—																								
A.A.M.C. Attached	1	5																						
Detached Duty.	12	108																						
In Hospital.	4	44																						
Total	43	1046		10	5	5	4	17	8					16		14	4						8	
War Establishment	38	967		11	28	9	7							16		14	4						9	
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)				1	1			4						-		-	-						1	
Surplus	5	79																						
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1			R.C Chaplain										* Includes										
~~Civilians~~ :— Employed with the Unit	1	3		Brigade Canteen										1 Horse detached (Riding)										
Accompanying the Unit																								
TOTAL RATIONED	29	897																						

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

C.O. Ridley Lt Col Signature of Commander.

10th March 1917 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casualties, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

To be attached to Field Return. (sheet No.2).

In the Field 10/3/17.

No.	Rank	Name	reason for evacuation	Date became casualty	Date placed on spy List.
3004	Sgt.	Carne C.J.	Wounded	15/8/16.	15/11/16.
33	Cpl.	Eitzen E.	Sick.	27/7/16.	27/10/16.
2786	Cpl.	Fox E.G.	"	17/7/16.	17/10/16.
912	Sgt.	Hazlett R.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
2554	Sgt.	Huntley L.M.	Wounded	27/11/16.	27/2/16.
2787	Cpl.	McDonald W.J.	"	16/8/16.	16/11/16.
2109	Cpl.	Millett C.H.	"	3/8/16.	3/11/16.
2892	Cpl.	Mack C.H.	Sick.	17/12/16	17/3/17.
3683	Cpl.	Odam A.W.	Wounded	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
92	Sgt.	Ryan A.	"	15/8/16.	15/11/16.
1661	Sgt.	Stonz C.A.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
2555	Sgt.	Stone R.H.J.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
4934	Cpl.	Stone L.J.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
2210	Sgt.	Stewart J.	"	10/10/16.	10/1/17.
379	Cpl.	Walker A.L.	"	15/8/16.	15/11/16.
117	Cpl.	West F.A.	"	15/8/16.	15/11/16.
367	Cpl.	Weightman G.	"	15/8/16.	15/11/16.
617	Sgt.	Young A.C.	Sick.	19/6/16.	19/9/16.
679	Cpl.	Kuhlman L.C.	Prisoner of War	15/8/16.	15/11/16.
1761	Sgt.	Reed A.E.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
596	Sgt.	Smith C.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
2010	Sgt.	Ramshaw L.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
2124	Cpl.	Drummond J.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
2364	CQMS	Edwards S.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
3003	Cpl.	Maxwell E.H.	"	15/8/16.	15/11/16.

To be attached to Field Return. (Sheet No.2).

In the Field 10/3/17.

No.	Rank	Name	Reason for evacuation	Date became casualty	Date placed on Sick List.
3004	Sgt.	Carne C.J.	Wounded	15/8/16.	15/11/16.
33	Cpl.	Mitsen R.	Sick.	27/7/16.	27/10/16.
2786	Cpl.	Fox R.G.	"	17/7/16.	17/10/16.
912	Sgt.	Haslett R.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
2564	Sgt.	Humtley L.M.	Wounded	27/11/16.	27/2/16.
2787	Cpl.	McDonald W.J.	"	16/8/16.	16/11/16.
2109	Cpl.	Millett C.H.	"	3/8/16.	3/11/16.
2892	Cpl.	Mack C.H.	Sick.	17/12/16	17/3/17.
3683	Cpl.	Odam A.W.	Wounded	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
92	Sgt.	Ryan A.	"	15/8/16.	15/11/16.
1661	Sgt.	Stone C.A.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
2555	Sgt.	Stone R.H.J.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
4934	Cpl.	Stone L.J.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
2210	Sgt.	Stewart J.	"	10/10/16.	10/1/17.
379	Cpl.	Walker A.L.	"	15/8/16.	15/11/16.
117	Cpl.	West P.A.	"	15/8/16.	15/11/16.
367	Cpl.	Weightman G.	"	15/8/16.	15/11/16.
617	Sgt.	Young A.C.	Sick.	19/6/16.	19/9/16.
679	Cpl.	Kumlman L.C.	Prisoner of War	15/8/16.	15/11/16.
1761	Sgt.	Reed A.E.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
596	Sgt.	Smith C.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
2010	Sgt.	Ramshaw L.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
2124	Cpl.	Drummond J.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
2564	CQMS	Edwards S.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
3003	Cpl.	Maxwell H.H.	"	15/8/16.	15/11/16.

'To be attached to Field Return. (sheet No.1.).

In the Field. 10/3/17.

Hospital evacuations.

No. 2758 Pte. Wilkerson S.T. 20/3/17. No. 853 Pte. Brandt C.L 5/3/17.
" 2703 " Lee W.E. 6/3/17. " 2442 " Vale R.K. 5/3/17.
" 3182 " Lugh C.W. 6/3/17. " 133 L/Cl Sard W.P. 6/3/17.
" 2029 " Weeks L.J. " " 3628 Pte. Smith C.A. "
" 4480 " Cameron W. 1/3/17. " 1868 " Calder G. 8/3/17.
" 2578 " McCormick J. 8/3/17. " 2618 " Brown W.T. 8/3/17.
" 2623 " Hofloway A. 9/3/17. " 3624 " Howlands A.M 10/3/17

Strength.

The following men are taken on strength from 4th A.B.D. from 6/3/17.

No. 2672 Pte. Lawson P.A. No. 2397 Pte. Kelly J.E.
" 2509 " Woodrow A. " 1937 " Hickman J.
" 2243 " Scarlett L. " 2237 " Redfern L.
" 2679 " Thomson J.G. " 1733 " Walter J.D.
" 2012 " Tasker P.L. " 1994 " Scribbin A.
" 2574 " Brennan J.W. " 1579 Cpl. Lindsell H.J.
" 2578 " McCormick J. " 2922 Pte. Hukins T.
" 2742 " McQuade W.T.

Returned from Hospital.

No. 2384 Pte. Bond R.J. 5/3/17. No. 2392 Pte. Critchley P.F.L. 5/3/17
" 3462 " Benson G.W. 4/3/17. " 1916 " Harris J.J. 7/3/17.
" 2703 " Smith H.B. 1/3/17. " 2759a " Wilson M.C. 7/3/17.
" 2752 " Wilkerson J.A. 7/3/17. " 1734 " Watson P. 7/3/17.
" 2819 " Lauffer L.C. 6/3/17. " 2666 " Johnson R.P. 8/3/17
" 2718 " Cook G.S. 7/3/17. " 2372 " Bryant G.H. 7/3/17.
" 3754 " Sexton P.L. 7/3/17. " 1866 " Morris J.W. 8/3/17.
" 2457 " King A.J. 8/3/18. " 1943 " Jordan W.C. "
" 3738 " Butcher W.J. 10/3/17.
Lieut. W.R. HARBURN & 6/3/17.
" M. AUROUSSEAU M.C. 7/3/17.

Appointment.

No. 4729 Pte. Rabbish R.C., to be L/Cpl - 7/3/17.

Suspension of sentence.

No. 4557 Pte. McGlinn S awarded 6 months I.H.L. XXXX be F.G.C.M. on
27/2/17 , sentence suspended. Authority 5th Army CM.2356 of 8/3/17.

Evacuated to prison.

No. 708 Pte. Reid P. evacuated to prison 10/3/17. to undergo 12 months
imprisonment I.H.L. awarded by F.G.C.M. of 27/2/17.

Detached duty.

Captain H.B. BENNETT seconded to 13th Training Batln, England 10/3/17.

The undermentioned N.C.O's are placed on the Supernumerary List.

No.	Name	Reason for evacuation	Date became casualty	Date placed on Spy. List.
3002	Cpl. Baines W.	Wounded	25/8/16.	25/11/16.
2562	Cpl. Bonehill G.	Missing in A.	15/8/16.	15/11/16.
1912	Sgt. Boyd J.	Wounded	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
2347	Sgt. Beasley R.G.	Missing in A.	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
1119	Cpl. Dawson R.	"	15/8/16.	15/11/16.
1175	Sgt. Sharpe W.J.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
1642	Cpl. Gemmell J.G.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
1790	Sgt. Lee.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
1881	Cpl. Hester L.H.S.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
2330	Sgt. Wedd C.G.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
2379	Sgt. Geddes A.D.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
2713	Sgt. Field E.R.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
2777	Sgt. Law J.A.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
3822	Cpl. Dillon J.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
3962	Cpl. Short S.C.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
4627	Cpl. Woodruffe P.W.B.	"	15/8/16.	15/11/16.
4628	Cpl. Hancock H.P.	"	15/8/16.	15/11/16.

33

To be attached to Field Return. (sheet No.1.).

In the Field. 10/3/17.

Hospital evacuations.

No.	2758	Pte.	Wilkerson S.F. 20/2/17.	No.	853	Pte.	Brandt C.L 5/3/17.
"	2701	"	Lee W.E. 5/3/17.	"	2442	"	Vale R.K. 5/3/17.
"	3182	"	Lush C.W. 6/3/17.	"	133	L/Cl	Sard W.P. 6/3/17.
"	2029	"	Weeks L.J. "	"	3625	Pte.	Smith C.A "
"	4480	"	Cameron W. 1/3/17.	"	1868	"	Calder G. 8/3/17.
"	2578	"	McCormick J. 8/3/17.	"	2618	"	Brown W.T. 8/3/17.
"	2653	"	Holloway A. 9/3/17.	"	3624	"	Rowlands A.J.M 10/3/17

Strength.

The following men are taken on strength from 4th A.D.B.D. from 6/3/17.

No.	2672	Pte.	Lawson P.A.	No.	2197	Pte.	Kelly J.E.
"	2509	"	Woodrow A.	"	1937	"	Hickman J.
"	2243	"	Scarlett L.	"	2837	"	Redfern L.
"	2679	"	Thomson J.G.	"	1733	"	Walter J.D.
"	2012	"	Tasker P.L.	"	1994	"	Scribbin A.
"	2574	"	Brennan J.W.	"	1579	Cpl.	Lindsell H.J.
"	2578	"	McCormick J.	"	2922	Pte.	Hukins T.
"	2742	"	McQuade W.T.				

Returned from Hospital.

No.	2384	Pte.	Bond R.J. 5/3/17.	No.	2392	Pte.	Critchley P.F.L. 5/3/17
"	3462	"	Benson C.W. 4/3/17.	"	1916	"	Harris J.J. 1/3/17.
"	270a	"	Smith H.B. 1/3/17.	"	2759a	"	Wilson M.C. 1/3/17.
"	2752	"	Wilkerson J.A. 1/3/17.	"	1734	"	Watson F. 1/3/17.
"	2819	"	Lauffer L.C. 6/3/17.	"	2665	"	Johnson R.P. 6/3/17
"	2118	"	Cook G.S. 7/3/17.	"	2372	"	Bryant G.H. 7/3/17.
"	3754	"	Sexton F.L. 7/3/17.	"	1866	"	Morris J.W. 8/3/17.
"	2437	"	King A.J. 8/3/17.	"	1943	"	Jordan W.C. "
"	3738	"	Butcher W.J. 10/3/17.				

Lieut. W.R. HARBURN ✠ 6/3/17.
" M. AUROUSSEAU M.C. 7/3/17.

Appointment.

No. 4729 Pte. Rabbish R.C., to be L/Cpl - 7/3/17.

Suspension of sentence.

No. 4557 Pte. McGlinn S awarded 6 months I.H.L. be F.G.C.M. on 27/2/17, sentence suspended. Authority 5th Army CM.2356 of 8/3/17.

Evacuated to prison.

No. 708 Pte. Reid P. evacuated to prison 10/3/17. to undergo 12 months imprisonment I.H.L. awarded by F.G.C.M. of 27/2/17. Authority 5th Army C.M. 2357 of 8/3/17.

Detached duty.

Captain H.B. BENNETT seconded to 13th Training Battn, England 10/3/17.

The undermentioned N.C.O's are placed on the Supernumerary List.

No.	Name	Reason for evacuation	Date became casualty	Date placed on Spy. List.
3002	Cpl. Baines W.	Wounded	25/8/16.	25/11/16.
2562	Cpl. Bonehill G.	Missing in A.	15/8/16.	15/11/16.
1912	Sgt. Boyd J.	Wounded	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
2347	Sgt. Beasley R.G.	Missing in A.	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
1119	Cpl. Dawson R.	"	15/8/16.	15/11/16.
1175	Sgt. Sharpe W.J.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
1542	Cpl. Gemmell J.G.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
1790	Sgt. Lee.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
1881	Cpl. Hester L.H.S.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
2330	Sgt. Wedd C.G.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
2379	Sgt. Geddes A.D.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
2713	Sgt. Field E.R.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
2777	Sgt. Law J.A.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
3822	Cpl. Dillon J.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
3962	Cpl. Short S.C.	"	3/9/16.	3/12/16.
4627	Cpl. Woodruffe P.W.B.	"	15/8/16.	15/11/16.
4628a	Cpl. Hancock H.P.	"	15/8/16.	15/11/16.

34

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Date of Despatch. 10th March 1917

Formation to which attached. 12th Brigade. H.E.F.

Unit. 21st Battalion

Signature of Commander. [illegible]

Remarks:—

Rank	Name	Horses	Transport Driver	Machine Gun	Lewis Gun	Rifle Bomb.	Signalling	Scouts	Snipers	Bombers	Gas Helmet	Box Respirator	Tin Hat	Iron Ration	Water Bottle	Haversack	Mess Tin	Entrenching Tool	Waterproof Sheet	Blanket	Great Coat	Cardigan	Pull Through	Boots	Leggings	Spare Clothing	Kit Bag	Identity Disc	Pay Book	Field Dressing	Iodine	Housewife	Total	Wanting to complete	Date of Return to Duty
Lt. Col.	Colquhoun	2																																
Major																																		
Capt.																																		
Lieut.																																		
2nd Lieut.																																		
W.O.'s and N.C.O.'s (per margin) not included in totals columns																																		
TOTAL																																		
Officers to complete establishment																																		
Officers																																		
Other Ranks																																		

Territorial Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

No. of Report

Rank	Name	Horses	Transport Driver	Machine Gun	Lewis Gun	Rifle Bomb.	Signalling	Scouts	Snipers	Bombers	Gas Helmet	Box Respirator	Tin Hat	Iron Ration	Water Bottle	Haversack	Mess Tin	Entrenching Tool	Waterproof Sheet	Blanket	Great Coat	Cardigan	Pull Through	Boots	Leggings	Spare Clothing	Kit Bag	Identity Disc	Pay Book	Field Dressing	Iodine	Housewife	Total	Wanting to complete	Date of Return to Duty
Lt. Col.																																		
Major																																		
Capt.																																		
Lieut.																																		
2nd Lieut.																																		
W.O.'s and N.C.O.'s (per margin) not included in totals columns																																		
TOTAL																																		
Officers to complete establishment																																		
Officers																																		
Other Ranks																																		

CAVALRY

A.A.

R.E.

INFANTRY

A.S.C.

A.A.M.C.

A.O.C.

A.V.C.

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

No. of Report _____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete. | Drivers: R.A. | Drivers: R.E. | Drivers: A.S.C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | Wheelers: H.T. | Wheelers: M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclist | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Corporals | W O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Sergeants | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

35

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion A.I.F at In the field 24th March 17 Date.

DETAIL	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 Wheeled	Horsed: 2 Wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
Effective Strength of Unit.....	31	898		10	3	9	4	17	8					16		14	4							8	13th A.L.T.M.B 13th Aust. Inf. B'de 27th A.S.C. Divisional H.Q.
Details *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment :—																									
A.A.M.C. attached	1	5																							" Salvage Co Anzac Workshop
Detached Duty	6	120																							A.P.M. Detention
In Hospital	1	15 ~~11~~																							Det. Duty + School Corps Light Rly
Pay Sergeant		1																							Fricourt Baths Brigade Dumps
Total	39	1039		10	3	9	4	17	8					16		14	4							8	Totals
War Establishment	38	967		11	28	9	7							16		14	4							9	
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)				1 ~~11~~	3									-		-	-							1	
Surplus	1	67																							
*Attached (not to include the details shown above).....	1	R.C. Chaplain												⊛ Includes							⊛ Includes 5 O.R. A.A.M.C. Attached			
Civilians :— Employed with the Unit.....	1	3	Brigade Canteen											1 Horse detached (Riding)											
Accompanying the Unit.....																									
Total Rationed.....	34	907		9	3	9	4	17	8																

OFF
1
3
1
1
6

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

H.B. Ridley LIEUT COL. Signature of Commander.
COMMANDING 51st BATTALION

24th March 1917 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casualties, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

*State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

36

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

No. of Report_____

Detail of Wanting to Complete.	Drivers: R.A.	Drivers: R.E.	Drivers: A.S.C.	Drivers: Car	Drivers: Lorry	Drivers: Steam	Gunners	Smith Gunners	Range Takers	Farriers: Sergeants	Farriers: Corporals	Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths	Cold Shoers	Wheelers: R.A.	Wheelers: H.T.	Wheelers: M.T.	Saddlers or Harness Makers.	Blacksmiths	Bricklayers and Masons	Carpenters and Joiners	Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood	Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Iron	Fitters: R.A.	Fitters: Wireless	Plumbers	Electricians: Ordinary	Electricians: W.T.	Signalmen	Engine Drivers: Loco.	Engine Drivers: Field	Air Line Men	Permanent Line Men	Operators, Telegraph	Cablemen	Brigade Section Pioneers	General-duty Pioneers	Signallers	Instrument Repairers	Motor Cyclist	Motor Cyclist Artificers	Telephonists	Clerks	Machine Gunners	Armament Artificers: Fitters	Armament Artificers: Range Finders	Armourers	Storemen	Privates	W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Corporals	W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Sergeants	TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers	TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks	Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught
CAVALRY																																																							
R.A.																																																							
R.E.																																																							
INFANTRY																																																			19				13		
R.A.M.C.																																																							
A.O.C.																																																						
A.V.G.																																																						

Remarks :—

LIEUT. COL. Signature of Commander.
COMMANDING 51st BATTALION

51st Battalion Unit.

13th Aust. Inf. Brigade Formation to which attached.

24th March 1917 Date of Despatch.

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this sheet.

(5827) Wt. W4778/M669 700,000 8/16 D. D. & L., Ltd. (E. 272) Forms/B.213/8.

[P.T.O.

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Date of Despatch. 24th March 1917

Formation to which attached. 13th Australian Brigade

Unit. 21st Battalion

Signature of Commander. LIEUT. COL. COMMANDING 21st BATTALION

Remarks :—

| Details of Wastage to be Completed | Horses | Heavy Draught | Light Draught | Riding | Other Horses | Total Horses to be Completed | Vehicles | Wagons | Carts | Limbers | Water Carts | Maltese Carts | Medical Carts | Forage Carts | Travelling Kitchens | Field Kitchens

To be attached to Field Return. (sheet No.1.).

In the Field. 24/3/17.

Hospital evacuations.
No. 2003a Pte. Scholfield J.H. 20/3/17.
" 2137 " Garie A.G. 18/3/17.
" 79 " O'Donoghue P.V. 20/3/17.
" 1709 " Smith S.H. 21/3/17.
" 386 " Geale E.K. 21/3/17.
" 2722 " Hanson W.H. 23/3/17.
" 4467 " Bretherton A. 23/3/17.
No. 2165 Pte Graham SC 18/3/17.
" 1632 Sgt Dunn A. 20/3/17.
" 836 Pte. Pearce E.J. 21/3/17.
" 3838 Sgt Good J.F. 21/3/17.
" 1006 Pte Woods A.W. 22/3/17.
" 4467 " Floyd A.H. 23/3/17.
" 1005 " Woods S.W. 23/3/17.
2/Lieut. W.T. WALSH. 20/3/17.

Rejoined from Hospital.
No. 2823a Pte. Olliver R.H. 18/3/17.
" 1866 " Calder G. 19/3/17.
" 103 L/Cl Sard W.P. 22/3/17.
" 2157 Pte. Garie F.A. 23/3/17.
" 2584 " Fraser A.J. 20/3/17.
" 2160 " Card J.H. "
" 1895 " Cadby H.G. "
" 3770 L/Cpl Armstrong A.T. 15/2/17.
" 5087 Pte. Edwards E.S. 4/1/17.
No. 3582 Pte Matthews HC 19/3/17.
" 3631 " Smith C.A. 20/3/17.
" 2742 " Vale R.K. 23/3/17.
" 2859a " Bentley D.W. 20/3/17.
" 3124 " Thompson J. 20/3/17.
" 3781 " Bell G. "
" 2533 L/Cl Warrington A.V "
" 5087 Pte Edwards E.S. 4/1/17.
" 2701 " Lee W.E. 20/1/17.
" 3802 " Mounsey F. 24/3/17.

Strength.
No. 2251 Pte. Mohr C.T. marched in from 4th A.D.B.D. on 20/3/17.
" 2674 " Holden W.J. do. do. 16/2/17.
" 87 " Nicholson R.G. transferred from 5th A.F.A. on 19/3/17.

Attachment. A.A.M.C.
No. 1803 Cpl. Barrett J.F. transferred to 15th Field Ambulance 24/3/17.
" 3316 " Frame J. " from do 24/3/17.

Transfer.
Lieut. C.H. FREEMAN transferred to 70th Aus. Inf. Batln 23/3/17.

Detached duty.
2/Lieut. W.W. DUFF to detached duty with 13th Aus. L.T.M.Bty. 23/3/17.
" A.H. CASTLES do Fricourt Corps Baths. 23/3/17.
No. 261 RSM. Cole F.W.D. do 4th Aus. Divisional School 15/2/17.

Promotion.
No. 4938 CSM. W.T. WALSH to be 2/Lieutenant dated 5/3/17. A.I.F. List 152 dated 13/3/17.

Seconded.
Lieut. J.R.C.B. CHANTER to seconded list, evacuated sick, dated 17/1/17. A.I.F. List 152 dated 13/3/17.

Struck off strength.
Capt. H. de N. WILLIAMS and 2/Lieut. E.G. SMYTHE, reported missing since 3/9/16, are struck off strength dated 3/12/16, A.I.F. List 152 of 13/3/17.

Strength.
No. 1361 Pte. Hudson H. rejoined Unit on 20/3/17 from Prison. Sentence of 6 months I.H.L. remitted as from 18/3/17. Authority AGG/HQ. B/181 of 5/3/17.

Off strength.
No. 4647 Pte. Dewar L.A. evacuated to prison on 23/3/17, authority 5th Army CM. 2513 of 21/3/17.
The undermentioned men have been appointmented DRIVERS in Transport Section to complete establishment to date from 20/3/17.

No. 103 Pte. Murray T. No. 3896 Pte McKillop D No. 4398 Pte Dew FL.
" 1616 " Hobson C.H. " 2487 " Parker J. " 5153 " Miller WB.
" 2484 " Cooper J. " 3383 " Lundgren EF. " 3778 " Berry W
" 2256 " Clarkson E.T. " 4916 " Vattler R.

2/Lieut. W.W. DUFF, joined unit from Reinforcements on 17/2/17.

Hospital evacuations.
No. 2860a Pte. Cusack W.L. 21/2/17. No. 4783 Sgt Criddle A.C. 21/1/17.

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion at In the field 31st March '17 Date.

DETAIL	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 Wheeled	Horsed: 2 Wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	REMARKS
Effective Strength of Unit.....	31	886		10	6	9		2	23					16		14	4							8	13 A.L.T.M.B.
Details *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment :—																									13 Aust. Inf. Bde
																									37 A.S.C.
																									Divisional H.Q.
																									" Salvage Co.
In Hospital	1	20																							Anzac Workshop
																									A.P.M.
Detached Duty	6	120																							Detention
																									Det Duty + School
Pay Sergeant.		1																						3	Corps L. Daily
																									Brigade Dump
Medical Officer	1																							1	Leave
Total	39	1027		10	6	9		2	23					16		14	4							8	Totals
War Establishment	38	967		11	9	28	7							16		14	4							9	
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)				1	4																			1	
Surplus	1	60																							
*Attached (not to include the details shown above).....	1		R.C. Chaplain																						
Civilians :— Employed with the Unit	1	3	Brigade Canteen																						
Accompanying the Unit		5	A.A.M.C. Attached																						
TOTAL RATIONED.....	34	895		10	6	9		2	23																

Off 1 — 3 — 1 — 1 — 6 1

AUSTRALIAN WAR RECORDS S.T.Q.M.G. CLASSIFICATION A961 SUB-SECTION 5 32

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

R Christie Major for C.O. Signature of Commander.

31st March 1917 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

*State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

To be attached to Police Notice.

In the field.

Hospital evacuations.

No. 8479 Pte. Jones J. 31/3/17.
" 8049 " Amber W. 31/3/17.
" 6018 " Holroyd J.H. 31/3/17.
" 9670 " Leyburn S. 31/3/17.
" 4958 " Wright W.J. 31/3/17.

Returned from hospital.

No. 8818 Pte. Whitfield J.T. 1/4/17.
" 8250 Sgt. Hopkins W.C. 1/4/17.
" 713 " Stephens C.F. 1/4/17.
" 7088 Pte. Hollingworth C. "
" 8079 " Cockerby R.J. "
" 5748 " Watts S.J. "
" 7884 " Herring J. "

"Killed in Action".

No. 8781 L/Cpl Roy R.V. Killed in action 31/3/17.
" 7427 Pte. Williams N.A. do. 31/3/17.

Accidentally Killed.

No. 3868 Pte. Wilkinson A.J. on 1/4/17. (Notified with 15th Aug I.W.T. Duty).

Accidentally wounded.

No. 8771 Pte. Burton C. on 31/3/17. (Notified with 11th Aug. L.G. 1917).

"Wounded in Action".

No. 8788 Pte. Sutton A.J. 31/3/17. (A.J.C. notified, attached).
" 8818 Cpl. Tyne J. do.
" 6868 Sgt. Joyce S.W. 31/3/17.
" 1718 Pte. Arthurland L. 31/3/17.
" 8837 " Little A. 31/3/17.
" 8867 " Redworth R. 31/3/17.
" 4891 " Reith W. "
" 8838 " Goff A.C. "
" 8888 " Bloome R. "

Major A.L. Rowe, wounded slightly on 31/3/17, rejoined Battn on 1/4/17.

Rejoined from detached duty.

No. 793 Sgt. Brown J.H. 1/4/17. No. 8713 Cpl Thorpe R.A. 31/3/17.

Rejoined from detention.

No. 1879 Pte. Cooper R. Rejoined on 31/3/17.

Evacuations from Unit.

No. 8879 Cpl. Baker A.C. Evacuated to Field Ambulance on 31/3/17.

Promotions.

No. 1879 Pte. Cooper R. Promoted Lance Corporal 1/4/17.

Joined Battalion on Detached duty.

No. 8818 Cpl. Tyne J. from 15th Aug. L.G.

Evacuated to rest.

No. 8879 Pte. Martin T. Evacuated to Field Amb. 31/3/17. Suffering from Shell Shock.

Rejoined Battalion from Leave.

No. 1879 Pte. Cooper R. Rejoined 1/4/17.

To be attached to Fieldx Return. (sheet No.1).

In the Field. 31/3/17.

Hospital evacuations.

No. 2476 Pte. Ross J. 24/3/17.
" 5045 " Asker W. 27/3/17.
" 4815 " Holroyd J.H. 27/3/17.
" 2670 " Learmonth E. 31/3/17.
" 4928 " Wight W.J. 31/3/17.
No. 3874 Pte. Landridge G.A. 25/3/17.
" 3635 " Smith C.A. 27/3/17.
" 2710b " Roland S.J. 30/3/17.
" 2709a " Ralston G. 31/3/17.

Rejoined from Hospital.

No. 2512 Pte. Whitfield J.T. 24/3/17.
" 2150 Sgt. Hopkins H.C. 29/3/17.
" 713 " Steadman C.E. 30/3/17.
" 2382 Pte. Hollingworth C. "
" 2679 " McCarthy R.J. "
" 5792 " Watts E.J. "
" 1922 " Herring J. "
No. 409 Pte. Hickman J. 25/3/17.
" 2733 Cpl. McAppion H.M. 28/3/17.
" 2809a Pte. Smith D. 30/3/17.
" 33a " Clapp E.W. "
" 3912 " Pollett J.E. "
" 3471 " Barnes C.E. "
" 4337 " Lightfoot A "

"Killed in Action".

No. 2781 L/Cl Ray S.V. Killed in Action 28/3/17.
" 747 Pte. Williams M.A. do. 31/3/17.

Accidentally Killed.

No. 3968 Pte. Wilkinson A.J. on 24/3/17. (Detached with 13th Aus L.T.M.Bty).

Accidentally Wounded.

No. 3779 Pte. Barham G. on 24/3/17. (Detached with 13th Aus. L.T.M.Bty).

"Wounded in Action".

No. 9786 Pte. Fullerton A.E. 28/3/17. (A.A.M.C. Detail, attached).
" 3316 Cpl. Frame J. " do.
" 5368 Sgt. Joyce S.E. 29/3/17.
" 1710 Pte. Sutherland H. 29/3/17.
" 2537 " Little A. 30/3/17.
" 5087 " Edwards E.S. 31/3/17.
" 4281 " Reith W. "
" 3333 " Gaff A.G. "
" 2385 " Biglowe S. "
No. 3782 Pte. Bell G. 29/3/17.
" 4827 Cpl. Hornsby S.N. 30/3/17.
" 74 Sgt. Forward H.A. "
" 26156 Pte. Franks E.J. 31/3/17.
" 2593 L/Cl Blackwood E.C. "
" 444 Pte. Linton T. "
" 839 " Bride E. "

Major A.H. ROWE, wounded slightly on 25/3/17, rejoined Battn on 29/3/17.

Rejoined from detached duty.

No. 723 Sgt. Brown F.R. 16/3/17.
No. 5719 T/Cl Target E.A. 29/3/17.

Rejoined Battalion.

2/Lieut. W.T. WALSH rejoined on 24/3/17. ex 4th A.D.B.D.

Evacuations from Unit.

No. 3675 Cpl. Baker A.G. evacuated to join Cadet Battalion in England from 4th Div School. about 1/2/17
No 2527 Cpl Collins, W.J. Evacuated to join Cadet Battalion in England from 4th Div School about 3/3/17 (exact date unknown)

Promotions.

3069 Pte James, H. Promoted Corporal 1/3/17 vice Cpl Berry S.E. Evac. Sick. (To remain detached with 13th A.L.T.M.B. placed on Supery List.)

Joined Battalion on Detached Duty.

214 Cpl Carnsew, E.J.W. 29/3/17 A.A.M.C. Details. from 4th Fld Amb.
13316 Pte Mansfield, W.L. " " " " 13th " "

Evacuated to Prison.

No. 2922 Pte. Hukins T. evacuated to Prison 29/3/17. Authority 1st Anzac 21/27317 of 27/3/17.

Rejoined Battalion from Prison.

No. 1719 Pte. Toomey F. rejoined from Prison on 30/3/17.

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Date of Despatch. 31st March 1917

Formation to which attached. 12th Hostilities Bde.

Unit. 21st Battn. K.O.Y.L.I.

Signature of Commander. G.V. Marsden Lieut.

Remarks :—

Returned Coloured

Reported Sheet giving details of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

No. of Report

| Rank | Name | Horses | | |

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

No. of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete. | Drivers: R.A. | Drivers: R.E. | Drivers: A.S.C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | Wheelers: H.T. | Wheelers: M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers. | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclist | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Corporals | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Sergeants | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion at In the field 7th April 1917 Date.

Detail	Personnel			Animals								Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles										Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical						
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 wheeled	2 wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers			
Effective Strength of Unit	23	685		10	6	9		2	23					16		14	4						8	13 ALFMB 13 Aust. Inf Bde 27 A.S.C. 4 Div. HQ 4 Div. Salvage A.P.M. Ammo W'shop Detention Corps L. Rails Bde Dump Leave Schools & Det. D.I.S.
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																								
In Hospital	2	31																						
Detached Duty	6	118																						
Pay Sergeant		1																						
Medical Officer	1																							
Total	32	835		10	6	9		2	23					16		14	4						8	
War Establishment	38	967		11	9	28	7							16		14	4						9	
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	6	132		1		19	7																1	
Surplus																								
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1		R.C. Chaplin																					
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....	13		Brigade Canteen																					
Accompanying the Unit		5	AAMC Attached																					
TOTAL RATIONED.....	26	694		10	6	9		2	23															

			6 118

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

R Christie Major for

Signature of Commander.

7th April 1917.

Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

be attached to Field Return.

In the Field. 7/4/17.

Hospital evacuations.

No.	2408	Pte.	Fewson H. 1/4/17.	No.	2808	L/Cl	Stainton C 1/4/17.
"	2545	"	Smith J.A. "	"	1879	Pte.	Andrews G.B. 1/4/17.
"	2548	"	Whiteley A. "	"	2765	"	Leishman R. 4/4/17.
"	2219	"	Moulden W.B.C 4/4/17.	"	4182	"	Dickson F. "
"	1943	"	Gordon W.E. "	"	4252	"	Moffitt J. "
"	148	Cpl.	Turner T. "	"	2409	"	Ewart D.B. 2/4/17.

Rejoined from Hospital.

No.	1005	Pte.	Woods S.W. 3/4/17.	No.	1006	Pte.	Woods A.W. 3/4/17.
"	486	"	Ray E. 2/4/17.	"	2772	"	Hanson W.H. 2/4/17.
"	7158	"	Finn A. 7/4/17.				

Appointments.

No. 240 Pte. Thomas W.G. to be L/Cpl. dated 1/4/17.
" 2660a " Gould W.J. to be L/Cpl. " 1/4/17.

Supernumerary List.

No. 2572a Sgt. Bridger J.R. evacuated to O.T.C. England on 1/4/17, and placed on Supernumerary List.

"Killed in Action."

No.	1836	Pte.	Swanick E.H. 1/4/17.	No.	2859	Pte.	Bently D.V. 1/4/17.
"	2744	"	Verrier S.J. "	"	461	"	Monks H.T. "
"	2655	"	Gent R.J. "	"	1630	Cpl.	Buck A.V. 2/4/17.
"	115	"	O'Meara V.B. 2/4/17.	"	2820	Pte.	Terry I.J. "
"	2743	L/Cl	McSkimming J. "	"	3040	"	Downey H. "
"	3509	Pte.	Dhu A.J. "	"	2532	"	Smith H.C. "
"	682	"	Gazey C. "	"	1386	"	North G. "
"	1671	"	Jones J. "	"	4934	"	White R.C.F. "
"	2680	"	McLeod E. "	"	2515	"	Walsh G. "
"	2431	"	Holder J.L. "	"	371	"	Flemming J. "
"	310	"	Chessell R. "	"	2611	"	O'Sullivan J.A. "
"	2733a	"	Scothron J. "	"	1958	"	Liverton H.H. "
"	196	"	Gittus K.J. "	"	1955	"	Leyshon J. "
"	2697	"	Miller F.S. "	"	2179	"	O'Donoghue PV "
"	1922	"	Herring J. "	"	2253	"	Stevens W.W. "
"	2531	L/Cl	Day F.H. "	"	2582a	"	Alp C.H. "
"	2030	Pte.	Wilson H. "	"	2759	"	Wilson M.C. "
"	3795	"	Babbs P.J. " (attached with 13th A.L.T.M. Bty).				

Capt. L.L. SMITH 2/4/17. 2/Lieut. J.H. MINCHIN on 2/4/17.

"Died of Wounds, received in Action".

NO.	5087	Pte.	Edwards E.S. 1/4/17.	No.	462	Pte.	Moore A.R. 2/4/17.
"	5753	"	McNerney H. 3/4/17.	"	3844	"	Harford 31/3/17.
"	2537	"	Little A. "	"	2694	"	Murphy C.F.W. 3/4/17.
"	2375	"	Borthwick J.L. "				

"Wounded in Action".

No.	2646a	Pte.	Evans F. 31/3/17.	No.	2619	Pte.	Cowie A.G. 31/3/17.
"	3483	"	Brimms A.R.S. "	"	2691	"	McGhee H. 31/3/17.
"	3770	L/Cl	Armstrong A.T. "	"	3844	"	Harford D.B. "
"	2664a	Pte.	Jackson J.R. "	"	2742	"	McQuade W.T. "
"	4919	"	Willmott E. 2/4/17.	"	3065	Sgt.	Hall F.G. 2/4/17.
"	3575	L/Cl	Mansell S. "	"	972	Pte.	Ralston W.G. "
"	4253	Pte.	White S.H. "	"	3602	"	Nelson H. "
"	2613a	"	Opie H. "	"	40	"	Dow J.J. "
"	1725	T/Cl	Capps G. "	"	5214	"	Walker P.H. "
"	468	Pte.	Oats C. "	"	2512	"	Whitfield J.T. "
"	36a	"	Cowley F.D. "	"	2333	L/Cl	Warrington AV "
"	3550	"	Hartfield W.J. "	"	2740	Pte.	Thackrah H.L. "
"	2675b	"	Lewis D.A. "	"	1668	"	Hicks A.G.S. "
"	1888	"	Brown J. "	"	2020a	"	Weeks L.J. "
"	2850	L/Cl	Woods C.W. "	"	1966	"	Morris J.W. "
"	2136	Pte.	Berry C.E.J. "	"	194	"	Flemming A.C.M "
"	1883	"	Backman F.W.A. "	"	3056	"	Gallagher P. "
"	462	"	Moore A.R. "	"	2493	"	Stone R. "
"	5433	"	Millard A.E. "	"	731	"	McQuire J.G. "
"	213	"	Kerrison F. "	"	26242	"	Lester Q. "
"	2757	"	Wilkerson J.A. "	"	94	"	Lutley J.A. "
"	2243	"	Scarlett L.E.S. "	"	4958	"	Scullion P. "
"	2032	"	Bond J.A. "	"	273	"	Smith E. "

To be attached to Field Return.
In the Field. 7/4/17.

"Wounded in Action", Contd.

No.	2227	Pte.	Pluck A.E.	2/4/17.	No.	2585	Sgt.	Cox S.	2/4/17.
"	717	Pte.	Wilkinson G.H.	"	"	2258	Pte.	Stone W.R.	"
"	3387	L/Cl	Magee J.D.	"	"	1792	Cpl.	Lawson H.	"
"	3842	L/Cl	Halliday R.E.	"	"	4189	T/Cl	Miller W.H.	"
"	4147	Pte.	Dunkley W.A.	"	"	1083	Pte.	Annison C.L.	"
"	2674a	"	Liddle A.	"	"	2619b	"	Somers K.	"
"	27	"	Burling C.A.	"	"	3528	Sgt.	Wylie G.M.R.	"
"	2223	Sgt.	Stainton E.M.	"	"	968	"	McOmish W.F.	"
"	2630	Pte.	Lukehurst G.	"	"	2617a	Pte.	Keesing R.A.	"
"	1614	T/Cl	Dixon H.G.	"	"	1875	Pte.	Ferguson S.R.	"
"	2001a	CSM.	Archbold H.A.	"	"	817	"	Curedale A.	"
"	284	Pte.	Watson C.V.	"	"	2665	"	Johnson R.P.	"
"	4848	"	Monaghan J.	"	"	2505	"	Uttley F.	"
"	1931	"	Hart J.	"	"	3631	Cpl.	Scott V.A.	"
"	713	Sgt.	Steadman C.E.	"	"	1984	Pte.	Oyston H.A.	"
"	2539	Pte.	Panton A.H.	"	"	1690	"	McArdle T.	"
"	4485	"	Dowdell J.D.	"	"	2527	L/Cl	Colliver S.G.	"
"	3256	"	Anderson C.R.	"	"	5671	Pte.	Close P.V.	"
"	2060	"	Gard J.H.	"	"	1916	"	Harris J.J.	"
"	3625	Cpl.	Rohrs E.	"	"	2244	"	Smith R.E.	"
"	1926	Pte.	Hall S.A.	"	"	1733	"	Watts J.D.	"
"	332	"	Anderson J.H.	"	"	1624	"	Burke W.	"
"	1496	"	Skipper F.J.	"	"	1962	"	Lockyer G.E.	"
"	2694a	"	Murphy C.W.F.	"	"	108	"	Allen P.	"
"	956	"	Brokenshire R.G.	"	"	2375	"	Borthwick L.J.	"
"	2645	"	Duff J.	"	"	2705	"	Phillips F.A.	"
"	2401	"	Evans V.C.	"	"	3754	"	Sexton F.L.	"
"	2456	"	Marchant D.	"	"	2735	"	Semken F.J.	"
"	3852	"	Holland C.	"	"	1729	"	Wright A.H.	"
"	2734	"	McCarthy P.	"	"	2027	"	Walton W.P.L.	"
"	677	"	Richmond C.	"	"	2615	"	Acton S.J.	"
"	3470	"	Sutcliffe S.	"	"	2381	"	Beisley F.	"
"	831	"	Evans R.L.	"	"	3957	"	Redmond H.E.	"
"	2383	"	Bridge T.W.	"	"	1674	"	Jacobs F.	"
"	2754	Cpl.	O'Donnell J.J.	"	"	4911	"	Veitch F.V.	"
"	3102	Pte.	Phillips F.L.	"	"	5753	L/Cl	McNerney H.	3/4/17.
"	3912	Pte.	Pallett J.E.	"	"	4528	"	Hellmrich J.M.	2/4/17.
"	687	"	Silver G.M.	"	"	2609	Pte.	Cameron R.	"
"	2699	"	Newman W.S.	"	"	2565	"	Fanning J.	"
"	2238	"	Revell H.J.	"	"	4906	"	Todd J.	3/4/17.
"	19a	"	Brown A.L.	3/4/17.	"	2380b	"	Bate T.P.	"
"	3614	"	Pearmine A.	"	"	3476a	"	Brown H.	2/4/17.
"	3830	"	Gilbert A.N.	2/4/17.	"	1664	"	Hamilton G.S.	3/4/17.
"	2484a	"	SPalding L.	3/4/17.	"	2574	Sgt.	Kearns W.C.	3/4/17.
XXX	3XXXXX				"	2449	L/Cl	Slavin F.E.	"
"	2019	"	Treby F.W.	4/4/17.	"	2612	Sgt.	Chandler V.N.	" (remaining on duty).
"	3059	Cpl.	Hickling R.	5/4/17.					

Reversion.
No. 1725 T/Cl Capps G; No. 1792 T/Cl Lawson H; No. 4819 T/Cl Miller W.H; No. 1614 T/Cl Dixon H.G. revert to permanent grade on evacuation to Hospital, wounded on 2/4/17.

"Officers Wounded in Action".
Major E. SPRENT, M.C., Capt. E.R. PINNELL, Lieut. W.H.N. PATTRICK, Lieut. A.W. HENLEY, Lieut. W.R. HARBURN, 2/Lieut. J.Z. KITCHEN, all wounded on 2/4/17.

Hospital evacuation.
2/Lieut. W. BRITT evacuated to Hospital on 5/4/17.

Strength.
Capt. E.S. SMALLPAGE, joined Battn from A.A.M.C., 5/4/17, replacing Major SPRENT, wounded.

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

REMARKS:—

Rank	Name	Regtl. No.	Trade or Calling on Enlistment	Date of Enlistment	Date of Discharge	Unit	Signature of Commander	Reason why discharged	Date of Discharge	Unit	Signature of Commander	Information to which attention is drawn	Detail of Wanting to complete

Particulars of Soldiers discharged as medically unfit for further service, or who have died, should be entered on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R. A. | R. E. | A. S. C. | Car | Lorry | Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R. A. | H. T. | M. T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Wood | Iron | Fitters: R. A. | Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | W. T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Corporals / Serjeants | | |

45

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion at In the field 21st April '17 Date.

DETAIL	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and transport vehicles: Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 Wheeled	Horsed: 2 Wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks showing description	Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks	Off.	O.R.
Effective Strength of Unit.....	26	647		10	6	9		2	23					⊕16		14	4							8	13th A.L.T.M.B.	1	19
																									13th Aust. Inf. Bde		8
Details *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment :—																									27th A.S.C.		8
																									4th Div. H.Q.		8
In Hospital	2	55																							4th Div. Salvage Co		2
																									Anzac W'shops		5
Detached Duty	5	136																							A.P.M.		14
																									Detention		2
Medical Officer	1																								Det. Duty + Schools	1	32
																									Corps Light Rly		9
Pay Sergeant		1																							Leave	2	4
																									Artillery Fatigue	1	25
Total	34	839		10	6	9		2	23					16		14	4							8		5	136
War Establishment	38	967		11	9	28	7							16		14	4							9			
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	4	128		1	4																			1			
Surplus																											
*Attached (not to include the details shown above).....	1	R.C. Chaplain																									
Civilians :— Employed with the Unit	1	5	Brigade Canteen																								
Accompanying the Unit		6	A.A.M.C. Attached (5) Interpreter (1)																								
TOTAL RATIONED.....	29	659		10	6	9		2	23																		

~~Inf. Bde. Sig. Sqn. attached to 51st Battalion~~

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

R. Christie major for C.O. 51st Bn Signature of Commander.

21st April 1917 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

46

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

No. of Report _____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete. | Drivers: R.A. | Drivers: R.E. | Drivers: A.S.C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | Wheelers: H.T. | Wheelers: M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers. | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclist | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Corporals. | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Sergeants. | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Signature of Commander. [illegible]

Unit. 21st Battalion

Formation to which attached. 1st Pioneer Bde

Date of Despatch. 21st March 1918

REMARKS :—

| | Horses | Mules | Draft | Heavy Draught | Pack | TOTAL all arms or services | Officers | Other Ranks | W.O.'s and N.C.O.'s (by names) not included in totals columns | Riding | Driving | Pioneers | Miners | Sappers | Artificers | Signallers | Buglers | Telegraphists | Clerks | Wireless Operators | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclists, Despatch | Observers, Telegraph | Observers, Telephone | Observers, Visual | Observers, Pigeon | Observers, Contact Aeroplane | Signallers | Lamp Signallers | Flag Signallers | Runners | Cyclists | Snipers | Scouts | Stretcher Bearers | Gas Helmet Inspectors | Gas Officers | Gas N.C.O.'s | Gas Duties | Range Finders | Trench Mortars | Machine Guns | Lewis Guns | Rifle Grenadiers | Bombers | Rifles | Bayonets | Revolvers or Pistols | Swords | Entrenching Tools | Wire Cutters | Signal Lamps | Flags | Watches | Compasses | Prismatic Compasses | Telescopes | Periscopes | Range Finders | Maps | Aeroplanes | Kites | Balloons | Cameras | Telephones | Exchanges | Telephone Cables | Buzzers | Power Buzzers | Amplifiers | Wireless Sets | Power Buzzer Sets | Trench Wireless Sets | Motor Lorries | Motor Vans | Motor Ambulances | Motor Cars | Motor Cycles | Pedal Cycles | Limbers | Wagons | Watercarts | Travelling Kitchens | Maltese Carts | Pack Animals | Riding Horses | Draught Horses | Mules | Spare Animals | Total Vehicles | Total Animals | Total Personnel | Details to Wanting to Complete |
|---|---|---

To be attached to Field Return. (sheet No.1).
In the Field. 21/4/17.

Hospital evacuations.

No.	4612	Pte.	Trevithick W.	9/4/17.	No.	2014	Pte.	Turner A.H.	15/4/17
"	2423	"	Harris H.	15/4/17.	"	2523	"	Tucker A.P.	"
"	3619	"	Pinkerton S.J.W.	"	"	26182	"	Shingler F.E.	"
"	1367	Cpl.	Jenkins J.	16/4/17.	"	1676	"	Kennedy H.H.	13/4/17.
"	1620	Pte.	O'Gorman R.S.	14/4/17.	"	2852	"	Northington H.	1/4/17.
"	2251	"	Mohr C.T.	13/4/17.	"	2533	"	Morris E.J.	13/4/17.
"	2606	"	Hall A.H.	"	"	4798	"	Gilbride J.	"
"	276	"	Varian T.	11/4/17.	"	2654	"	Hughes P.A.	11/4/17
"	2439	"	King R.W.	"	"	4772	"	Chappell H.C.	10/4/17.
"	2398	L/Cl	Duncan W.C.	10/4/17.	"	2196a	"	Kennerley J.	"
"	85	Pte.	Latto G.L.	"	"	2668	"	Lodge F.N.	"
"	1685	"	Martin W.J.	"	"	2212	"	Middleton W.D.	"
"	5413	"	Keating P.	"	"	490	L/Cl	Stokes E.J.	"
"	2431	"	Playford A.E.	19/4/17.	"	2150	Sgt.	Hopkins H.C.	19/4/17
"	2468	"	Pegler C.T.	"	"	5411	Pte.	Horton J.R.	"
"	2138	"	Stewart L.N.	"	"	4254	"	Moffitt J.	20/4/17.
"	163	"	Russell J.J.	20/4/17.	"	2234	"	Richardson W.	"
"	1615	"	Dowdell W.D.	"	"	2164	"	Glassford A.	"
"	1125	"	Fegan F.E.	"	"	1918	"	Cherry G.	12/4/17.
"	3462	"	Benson C.W.	12/4/17.	"	3738	"	Butcher W.	22/12/16.
Lieut. & Adjt.			R. EARL	13/4/17.					

Rejoined from Hospital.

No.	4928	Pte.	Wight W.J.	15/4/17.	No.	74	Sgt.	Forward H.A.	9/4/17.
"	3059	Cpl.	Hickling R.	9/4/17.	"	1642	Pte.	Dunn W. McL.	"
"	2449	L/Cl	Slavin F.E.	15/4/17.	"	[illegible]	Pte.		
"	2793	Pte.	Bond G.A.	"	"	4798	"	Gilbride J.	17/4/17.
"	2869	"	Tanner J.	18/4/17.	"	26155	"	Floyd A.H.	18/4/17.
"	4254	"	Moffitt J.	17/4/17.	"	2212	"	Middleton	20/4/17.
"	2653	"	Holloway A.E.	"	"	2202	"	Lawson G.C.	17/4/17.
"	4055	"	Bevis D.E.	15/4/17.	"	4272	"	Pilmer H.R.	15/4/17.
"	104	"	Allanby J.R.	"	"	2122	"	Devenish H.A.H.	"
"	2398	L/Cl	Duncan W.C.	6/4/17.	"	5066	"	Collard F.	6/4/17.
"	3026	Pte.	Cleary T.C.	"	"	585	"	Price J.A.	"
"	5139	"	Mort J.C.	"	"	3135	"	Walsh J.A.	"
"	5044	"	Allan R.W.	19/4/17.	"	5049	"	Bennett R.J.	19/4/17.
"	1760	"	Flannagan J.	"	"	26156	"	Franks R.G.	"
"	2429	"	Hope C.H.	"	"	2943	"	Lawrence N.G.	"
"	5784	"	Mitchell R.H.	"	"	3624	"	Rowlands A.J.W.	"
"	4750	"	Bear A.E.	"	"	4932	"	Fredricksen G.	"
"	3835	"	Griffiths W.G.	"	"	5727	"	Jenkins R.E.	"
"	4850	"	Mullins T.	"	"	1779	"	Robertson J.M.	"
"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	2584	"	Baddeley T.B.	"
"	1647	"	Estcourt R.H.	"	"	2905	"	Franz H.E.	"
"	2176	"	Green H.	"	"	3565	"	Lacey W.J.	"
"	2955	"	Matthews H.G.	"	"	2859	"	Reynolds A.G.	"
"	2540	"	Terelink A.	"	"	1887	"	Brown J.W.D.	15/4/17.

The following marched in from 4th A.D.B.D., and are taken on strength.

No.	495	Sgt.	Wright J.	6/4/17.	No.	2171	Pte.	Harrison T.	6/4/17.
"	2423	Cpl.	McKay D.R.	15/4/17.	"	2367	"	Atkinson S.	15/4/17.
"	2919	Pte.	Hickman W.H.	"	"	2002	"	Stone W.J.	"
"	3003	"	Wilsdon K.C.H"	"	"	2164	"	Glassford A.	"
"	2682	"	Major P.	"	"	3014	"	Armstrong H.M.	"
"	2895	"	Dederick F.J.	"	"	2926	"	Hughes S.R.	"
"	2720	"	Smith E.L.	"	"	2756	"	Wadman P.J.	"
"	3016	"	Addison R.H.	"	"	2927	"	Holland J.W.	"
"	2958	"	Morrissey G.	"	"	2736	"	Spencer E.A.	"
"	2424	"	Hill W.E.R.	"	"	4773	A/Cl	Clarke F.	19/4/17.
"	2534	"	Stanley T.P.	19/4/17.					

"Missing in Action".

No. 3559 Pte. Kerry T.W. 2/4/17.

Reversion.

No. 4773 A/Cl Clarke F. reverts to rank of Private on joined Battalion. dated 19/4/17.

Hospital evacuation. No. 1906 Pte. Edmonds F.T.L. on 13/4/17.
No. 3966 Pte. Swanson F.L. to Hospital on route to joined unit from 4th ADBD. date unknown.
" 3382 Dvr. Lundgren O. rejoined unit from Hospital on 26/11/16.

" 2411 Pte. Graham J.C. attached 13th A.L.T.M.By. on 22/3/17, as batman to 2/Lieut. W. DUFF.

" 2428 Pte. Guillet-Guttridge F.G. taken on strength of unit as Private. on 7/2/17. and not as A/Cpl as previously advised.

Transfers.
Major J. SPRENT M.C., transferred from 13th Fld. Ambce, on 7/3/17.
Capt. H.W.F. MITCHELL " to " " "

Strength.
2/Lieut. D.J. COLEMAN taken on strength from Reinforcements on 14/4/17.

Wounded in Action.

No. 2693	Pte.	May A.T.	13/4/17.	No. 2703	Pte.	Pethybridge J.S.	2/4/17.
" 1939	"	Irons A.	3/4/17.	" 1776	"	Beaton P.	"
" 1903	"	Davies J.S.	"	" 2616	"	Higgins E.	"
" 51	"	Higgins G.R.	11/4/17.	" 4902	"	Smith J.	9/4/17.
" 2141	"	Back A.H.	9/4/17.				

Promotions.
No. 1792 L/Cl Lawson H. to be T/Cpl vice Cpl Stone wounded dated 3/10/16.
" 1617 T/Cl Beaumont C.A. to be Cl " 7/2/17.

From Detached duty.
2/Lieut. A.H. CASTLES rejoined from detached duty 16/4/17.

Supernumerary List.
The following N.C.Os., are placed on Supernumerary List .
No. 2454 aSgt. Mead H.A.C. Wounded and Missing, 16/11/16.
" 3505 CQMS Davies L.A. Sick. 30/3/17.

Rejoined from Hospital.
2/Lieut. W. BRITT rejoined from Hospital 17/4/17.

49

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report_____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A. G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion at In the Field 25 April 1917 Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers and transport vehicles: Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars.	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks	Off.	O.R.
Effective Strength of Unit	37	702		9	7	9	-	2	21					16		14	4						8		13 Aust M.B.		19
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									P.M.O. Inf Bde	1	8
																									D.A.D.M.S.		8
																									4th Div Hq		8
																									4 Div Salvage		2
																									Anzac Workshops		5
In Hospital	1	15																							A.A. M.G. Corps		14
Detached Duty.	7	108																							Reinforcements		2
Medical Officer	4																								D.D.M.S. Schools	1	30
Pay Sergeants		1																							Corps H.Q.		9
																									Leave	5	5
Total	36	826		9	7	9		2	21	x				16		14	4						8			7	108
War Establishment	38	967		11	9	28	7							16		14	4						9				
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	2	141		2	5																		1				
Surplus																											
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1			R.C. Chaplain																							
Civilians:—	1	5		Base Canteen																							
Employed with the Unit		6		A.A.M.C. Attached 03 Interpreter (1)																							
Accompanying the Unit																											
Total Rationed...	38	714		9	7	9		2	19																		

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

R.C. Christie Major Signature of Commander.

for O/C 51st Battalion

28/4/17 Date of Despatch.

AUSTRALIAN WAR RECORDS SECTION CLASSIFICATION A 861 / 5 / 32

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the Base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

To be attached to Field Return
In the Field

(sheet No. 2.).
28/4/17.

Appointments and promotions Contd.

No. 2787 Pte. McDonald W.J. to be L/Cpl.)
" 1868 " Calder G. " L/Cpl.) To date from 1/3/17.
" 1700 " Page E. " L/Cpl.)
" 4762 " Cooper H.J. " L/Cpl.)
No. 3130 Pte. Townsend L.J. to be Driver to date from 1/4/17.
No. 679 Sgt. Deasington J.W., to be C.S.M. and W.O. Class II to date from 4/4/17.
vice Townsend, promoted.

Reverations.

Nos. 2934 A/Cpl Hetherington L, and 2909 L/Cpl, Cast E.E. revert to the rank of Private on joining Unit.

"Wounded in Action".

No. 2005 Pte. Sherman D.J. 3/4/17. No. 2475 Pte. Young F.R. 3/4/17.

Officers joined.

2/Lieut. J.B. CALDER joined Batt from Reinforcements ex O.T.C. 21/4/17.
Lieut. H. HAMILTON-FISHER do from Reinforcements. 24/4/17.
2/Lieut. W.H. MILLARD do from Supernumerary List (wounded). "
Lieut. J.R.C.B. CHANTER do from Seconded (Sick). "

Detached duty.

Capt. T.S. LOUCH to detached duty at 13th Aus. Bde Hqrs. 24/4/17.

Seconded.

2/Lieut. W.W. DUFF seconded for duty with 13th A.I.T.M. Bty. 23/3/17.
vide A.I. List 166 of 20/4/17.

Officers struck off strength.

Capt. H.R. PINNELL, "Died of Wounds". dated 4/4/17. A.I.F. List 166.
Lieut. A.W. HENLEY " " " "

Capt. I.L. SMITH "Killed in Action". dated 3/4/17. "
2/Lt. J.H. MINCHIN " " " "

Appointments and promotions Contd.

No. 2787 Pte. McDonald W.J. to be L/Cpl.)
" 1868 " Calder G. " L/Cpl.) To date from 1/3/17.
" 1700 " Page E. " L/Cpl.)
" 4762 " Cooper H.J. " L/Cpl.)

No. 3130 Pte. Townsend L.J. to be Driver to date from 1/4/17.

No. 679 Sgt. Deasington J.W., to be C.S.M. and W.O. Class II to date vice Townsend, promoted. from 4/4/17.

Reversions.

Nos. 2924 A/Cpl Hetherington L, and 2909 L/Cpl, Gast C.E. revert to the rank of Private on joining Unit.

"Wounded in action".

No. 2005 Pte. Shearman D.J. 2/4/17. No. 2475 Pte. Young F.E. 2/4/17.

Officers joined.

2/Lieut. J.B. CALDER joined Battn from Reinforcements ex O.T.C. 21/4/17.
Lieut. H. HAMILTON-FISHER do from Reinforcements. 24/4/17.
2/Lieut. W.H. MILLARD do from Supernumerary List (wounded). "
Lieut. J.R.C.B. CHANTER do from Seconded (Sick). "

Detached duty.

Capt. T.S. LOUCH to detached duty at 13th Aus. Bde Hqrs. 24/4/17.

Seconded.

2/Lieut. W.W. DUFF seconded for duty with 13th A.L.T.M. Bty. 23/3/17. vide A.I. List 166 of 20/4/17.

Officers struck off strength.

Capt. E.R. PINNELL, "Died of Wounds". dated 4/4/17. A.I.F. List 166.
Lieut. A.W. HENLEY " " "

Capt. L.L. SMITH "Killed in Action". dated 2/4/17. "
2/Lt. J.H. MINCHIN " " "

To be attached to Field Return (sheet No.2.).
In the Field 28/4/17.

Appointments and promotions Contd.

No. 2787 Pte. McDonald W.J. to be L/Cpl.)
" 1868 " Calder G. " L/Cpl.) To date from 1/3/17.
" 1700 " Page E. " L/Cpl.)
" 4762 " Cooper H.J. " L/Cpl.)
No. 3130 Pte. Townsend L.J. to be Driver to date from 1/4/17.
No. 679 Sgt. Deasington J.W., to be C.S.M. and W.O. Class II to date
vice Townsend, promoted. from 4/4/17.

Reversions.

Nos. 2924 A/Cpl Hetherington L, and 2909 L/Cpl, Gast G.E. revert to the rank of Private on joining Unit.

"Wounded in action".

No. 2005 Pte. Shearman D.J. 2/4/17. No. 2475 Pte. Young F.E. 2/4/17.

Officers joined.

2/Lieut. J.B. CALDER joined Battn from Reinforcements ex O.T.C. 21/4/17.
Lieut. H. HAMILTON-FISHER do from Reinforcements. 24/4/17.
2/Lieut. W.H. MILLARD do from Supernumerary List (wounded). "
Lieut. J.R.C.B. CHANTER do from Seconded (Sick). "

Detached duty.

Capt. T.S. LOUCH to detached duty at 13th Aus. Bde Hqrs. 24/4/17.

Seconded.

2/Lieut. W.W. DUFF seconded for duty with 13th A.L.T.M. Bty. 23/3/17.
vide A.I. List 166 of 20/4/17.

Officers struck off strength.

Capt. E.R. PINNELL, "Died of Wounds". dated 4/4/17. A.I.F. List 166.
Lieut. A.W. HENLEY " " "

Capt. L.L. SMITH "Killed in Action". dated 2/4/17. "
2/Lt. J.H. MINCHIN " " "

To be attached to Field Return in the field. (sheet No.1.).
28\4\17.

Hospital evacuations.

No.	1906	Pte.	Edmonds F.T.L.	13\4\17.	No.	1005	Pte. Woods S.W. 22\4\17.
"	2406	"	Portward J.	22\4\17.	"	1697	" McCarthy J.G. 23\4\17.
"	2421	"	Hitchcock H.K.	27\4\17.	"	1882	" Veltmann T. 26\4\17.
"	1057	"	Morrell H.H.	25\4\17.	"	713a	" Wallis A. 27\4\17.

Rejoined from Hospital from wounds and illness.

No.	4903	Pte.	Smith J.	21\4\17.	No.	38a	Pte. Cooney E.J. 22\4\17.
"	2703	"	Pethybridge J.S	25\4\17.	"	6411	" Horton J.R. 25\4\17.
"	615	"	Dowdell W.T.	"	"	3619	" Pinkerton G.W "
"	963	"	Nelson A.S.	24\4\17.	"	2670	" Beaumonth H. 24\4\17.
"	2423	"	Harris H.	"	"	2439	" King R.W. 27\4\17.
"	1516	"	Blatchley C.D.C.	27\4\17.	"	1630	" O'Gorman R. "
"	3805a	"	Curtis G.E.	25\4\17.	"	2912	" Griffiths P.H. 25\4\17.
"	2710	"	Rowlands S.J.	"	"	5203	" Smith S.H. "
"	2612T	Sgt	Chandler V.N.	"	"	388	" Gayle F.F. "
"	3625	Cpl.	Rohrs E.	"	"	2541	" Temple D.G. "
"	2861	L\Cl	Fitzpatrick W.	"	"	5688	Sgt. Joyce S.E. "
"	3936	Pte.	Stone V.W.	"	"	284	Pte. Watson C.V.

Strength.

The undermentioned men marched in from 4th A.D.B. and are taken on strength from 25\4\17.

No.	2924	A\Cl	Hetherington L.	No.	2197	Pte.	Higgins V.C.
"	2440	Pte.	Reiger G.	"	3007	"	Wilcock L.E.
"	2530	"	York G.H.	"	3030	"	Bridson W.S.
"	2461	"	McQueen P.K.	"	2722	"	Sutherland G.G.
"	3002	"	Wilcock E.	"	2879	"	Cogdon A.
"	2909	L\Cl	Gast C.E.	"	3030	"	Reilly T.E.
"	2994	Pte.	Simmons J.	"	3008	"	Wallwork F.H.

Appointments and Promotions.

The following are to date from 23\4\17.

No.	3330	Cpl.	Toan O.,	to be Sgt.	and Acting C.S.M. vice O'Meara Supy Dist.
"	3472	Cpl.	Blankinsop J.W.	" Sgt.	vice Bridger Supy Dist.
"	2423	Cpl.	McKay D.R.	" L\Sgt.	"
"	4729	L\Cl	Miller F.E.	" Cpl.	" Toan, promoted.
"	2124	Pte.	Mitchell H.J.	" Cpl.	" Blankinsop, promoted.
"	3598	L\Cl	Nash C.W.	" Cpl.	" Kitson, Hospital.
"	1874	Pte.	Smailes W.	" Cpl.	" Scott, Died of Wounds.
"	3420	L\Cl	McGregor R.	" T\Cpl.	" Smith, wounded.
"	3926	"	Riley W.	" T\Cpl.	" Hanson. "
"	2269	Pte.	Town C.J.	" L\Cpl.	
"	1701	"	Pratt W.	" L\Cpl.	
"	2696	"	Mead R.J.	" L\Cpl.	
"	2859	"	Reynolds A.G.	" L\Cpl.	

The following are to date from 23\4\17.

No.	2498T	Sgt	Whamond F.M.	to be Sgt.	vice Miller, missing.
"	2129	L\Cl	Phillips N.C.	" T\Cpl.	" O'Donnell, wounded.
"	4730	"	Tinbury N.F.	" T\Cpl.	" Hornaby, wounded.
"	4902	Pte.	Smith J.	" L\Cpl.	

No.	1615T	Sgt	Stewart R.J.	to be Sgt.	vice Dawson, missing 20\3\17.
"	5719	T\Cl	Targett E.A.	" Cpl.	" Steadman, promoted 7\11\16.
"	4758	T\Cl	Broad C.A.	" Cpl.	" Short, missing 28\12\16.
"	4759	Cpl.	Broad C.A.	" T\Sgt.	" Hall, wounded, 22\4\17.
"	5735	T\Cl	Pagan T.E.	" Cpl.	" Odam, missing 20\12\16. Wounded
"	1567	"	Stubbings W.	" Cpl.	" Drummond " 20\3\17.
"	4810	Pte.	Harwood W.	" Cpl.	" Buck, killed 3\4\17.
"	1867	"	Swiftsan T.R.	" Cpl.	" Broad, promoted 22\4\17.
"	6837	Sgt	Francis R.R.	" Sgt.	" Smith wounded 20\4\17.
"	1661	L\Cl	Hamilton S.A.	" Cpl.	" Thorpe trfd. 20\4\17.
"	1639	"	Cooper F.C.	" Cpl.	" Francis promtd 20\4\17.
"	2540	Pte.	Terelinck A.	" T\Cpl.	" Lawson, Wnd, 20\4\17.
"	4818	"	Hunter G.	" L\Cpl.)	
"	3884	"	McAuliffe E.	" L\Cpl.)	To date from 20\4\17.
"	2853	"	Stokes C.A.	" L\Cpl.)	

To be attached to Field Return (sheet No.1.).
In the field. 28/4/17.

Hospital evacuations.

No.	1906	Pte.	Edmonds F.T.L.	13/4/17.	No.	1005	Pte.	Woods S.W.	22/4/17.
"	2406	"	Forward J.	22/4/17.	"	1697	"	McCarthy J.G.	23/4/17.
"	2421	"	Hitchcock H.K.	27/4/17.	"	1882	"	Veltmann T.	26/4/17.
"	1057	"	Morrell H.H.	25/4/17.	"	713a	"	Wallis A.	27/4/17.

Rejoined from Hospital from wounds and illness.

No.	4902	Pte.	Smith J.	21/4/17.	No.	38a	Pte.	Cooney E.J.	22/4/17.
"	2703	"	Pethybridge J.S	25/4/17.	"	5411	"	Horton J.R.	25/4/17.
"	615	"	Dowdell W.T.	"	"	3619	"	Pinkerton G.W	"
"	963	"	Nelson A.S.	24/4/17.	"	2670	"	Learmonth E.	24/4/17.
"	2423	"	Harris H.	"	"	2439	"	King R.W.	27/4/17.
"	1516	"	Blatchley C.D.C.	27/4/17.	"	1620	"	O'Gorman R.	"
"	3805a	"	Curtis G.E.	25/4/17.	"	2912	"	Griffiths F.H.	25/4/17.
"	2710	"	Rowlands S.J.	"	"	5205	"	Smith S.H.	"
"	2612T/Sgt		Chandler V.N.	"	"	386	"	Geale F.F.	"
"	3625	Cpl.	Rohrs E.	"	"	2541	"	Temple D.G.	"
"	2861	L/Cl	Fitzpatrick W.	"	"	5688	Sgt.	Joyce S.E.	"
"	3936	Pte.	Stone V.W.	"	"	284	Pte.	Watson C.V.	

Strength. The undermentioned men marched in from 4th A.D.B.D. and are taken on strength from 25/4/17.

No.	2924	A/Cl	Hetherington L.		No.	2197	Pte.	Higgins V.C.	
"	2240	Pte.	Reiger G.		"	3007	"	Wilcock L.E.	
"	2530	"	York G.H.		"	3020	"	Bridson W.S.	
"	2461	"	McQueen P.K.		"	2722	"	Sutherland G.G.	
"	3002	"	Wilcock E.		"	2879	"	Cogdon A.	
"	2909	L/Cl	Gast C.E.		"	3030	"	Reilly T.E.	
"	2994	Pte.	Simmons J.		"	3008	"	Wallwork F.H.	

Appointments and Promotions.

The following are to date from 23/4/17.

No.	3330	Cpl.	Foan O.,	to be	Sgt. and Acting C.S.M. vice	O'Meara Supy List.
"	3472	Cpl.	Blenkinsop J.W.	"	Sgt. vice	Bridger Supry List.
"	2423	Cpl.	McKay D.R.	"	L/Sgt. "	
"	4729	L/Cl	Miller F.E.	"	Cpl. "	Foan, promoted.
"	2124	Pte.	Mitchel H.J.	"	Cpl. "	Blenkinsop, promoted.
"	3598	L/Cl	Nash G.W.	"	Cpl. "	Eitzen, Hospital.
"	1874	Pte.	Smailes W.	"	Cpl. "	Scott, Died of Wounds.
"	3420	L/Cl	McGregor R.	"	T/Cpl. "	Smith, wounded.
"	3926	"	Riley W.	"	T/Cpl. "	Hanson. "
"	2262	Pte.	Town C.J.	"	L/Cpl.	
"	1701	"	Pratt A.	"	L/Cpl.	
"	2696	"	Mead E.J.	"	L/Cpl.	
"	2859	"	Reynolds A.G.	"	L/Cpl.	

The following are to date from 23/4/17.

No.	2498T/Sgt		Whamond F.M.	to be	Sgt. vice	Miller, missing.
"	2129	L/Cl	Phillips N.C.	"	T/Cpl. "	O'Donnell, wounded.
"	4730	"	Timbury N.F.	"	T/Cpl. "	Hornsby, wounded.
"	4902	Pte.	Smith J.	"	L/Cpl.	

No.	1615T/Sgt		Stewart R.J.	to be	Sgt. vice	Dawson, missing 20/2/17.
"	5719	T/Cl	Target E.A.	"	Cpl. "	Steadman, promoted 7/11/16.
"	4758	T/Cl	Broad C.A.	"	Cpl. "	Short, missing 28/12/16.
"	4759	Cpl.	Broad C.A.	"	T/Sgt. "	Hall, wounded, 22/4/17.
"	5735	T/Cl	Fagan T.E.	"	Cpl. "	Odam, missing 20/12/16. WOUNDED
"	1567	"	Stubbings W.	"	Cpl. "	Drummond " 20/2/17.
"	4810	Pte.	Harwood W.	"	Cpl. "	Buck, killed 2/4/17.
"	1867	"	Sullivan T.B.	"	Cpl. "	Broad, promoted 22/4/17.
"	653T/Sgt		Francis B.R.	"	Sgt. "	Smith wounded 20/4/17.
"	1661	L/Cl	Hamilton S.A.	"	Cpl. "	Thorpe trfd. 20/4/17.
"	1639	"	Cooper L.C.	"	Cpl. "	Francis promtd 20/4/17.
"	2540	Pte.	Terelinck A.	"	T/Cpl. "	Lawson, Wnd, 20/4/17.
"	4818	"	Hunter G.	"	L/Cpl.)	
"	3884	"	McAuliffe E.	"	L/Cpl.)	To date from 20/4/17.
"	2253	"	Stokes C.A.	"	L/Cpl.)	

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R. A. | Drivers: R. E. | Drivers: A. S. C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R. A. | Wheelers: H. T. | Wheelers: M. T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Iron | Fitters: R. A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W. T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

...be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form ... 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A. G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (a) Effective strength of Unit. (b) Rationed by Unit.

51st Battalion at In the field 5th May 1917 Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and transport vehicles: Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars.	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks	OR	OR
Effective Strength of Unit	31	758		6 H	7	9	-	2	21					16		14	4							8	13 A.L.T.M.B.		19
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									13 Aust. Inf. Bde.	1	8
																									27 A.S.C.		8
																									4 Aust. Div. HQ		8
																									4 Div. Salvage Co.		2
																									Anzac Workshop		5
In Hospital		16																							A.P.M.		1
Detached Duty	4	98																							Detention		1
Medical Officer	1																								Det. Duty & Schools	1	29
Pay Sergeant		1																							Corps Light Rly.		9
																									Leave	2	8
Total	36	873		11	7	9	-	2	21					16		14	4							8	Totals		498
War Establishment	38	967		11	9	28	7					(55)		16		14	4							9			
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	2	94																						1			
Surplus																											
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1		R.C. Chaplain												@ 2 Detached at Brigade HQ.												
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit	1	5	Brigade Canteen																								
		5	A.F.M.C. Attached																								
Accompanying the Unit		1	Interpreter																								
Total Rationed...	34	770		11	7	9	-	(2)	20																		

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

5th May 1917 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the Base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 1st Battalion at _____ 12 May 1917 Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
Effective Strength of Unit	20	754		8	7	9	-	2	21					16		14	4							8	1st B.I.T.M. Bde 12 Machine Gun Coy
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									21 A.S.C. 4 Div Hq 4 Div Salvage Anzac Mounted Div. HQN. Detention Detached Duty School Corps Light Duty Leave
In Hospital	1	16																							
Detached Duty	3	10																							
Medical Officer	1																								
Pay Sergeant		1																							
Total	25	818		8	7	9		2	21					16		14	4							8	
War Establishment	28	967		11	7	9		38						16		14	4							9	
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	3	89		3				5																1	
Surplus																									× 3 Detached at Brigade
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1			R.C. Chaplain																					
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....	1	5		Brigade Canteen																					
		5		A.A.M.C. Attached																					
Accompanying the Unit		1		Interpreter																					
TOTAL RATIONED.....	33	766		8	7	9		2	19																

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

A. Howe Sharp Lieutenant-Colonel for C.O. 1st Battalion
Signature of Commander.

12 MAY 1917 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casualties, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

To be attached to Field Return. (sheet No.1).
In the Field. 12/5/17.

Hospital evacuations.
No. 3319 Pte. Dwyer G. 7/5/17. No. 3488 Pte. Binns G.E. 8/5/17.
" 1976 " Stephens A.J. 8/5/17.
2/Lieut. D.J. COLEMAN 10/5/17.

Rejoined from Hospital.
No. 2251 Pte. Mohr C.T. 5/5/17. No. 3874 Pte. Landridge GA. 8/5/17.
" 1918 " Cherry G. 9/5/17. " 2606 " Hall A.H. 9/5/17.
" 1976 " Stevens A.J. 3/5/17. " 2674 " Holden W.J. 12/5/17.
" 550 Sgt. Head S.J. 10/2/17.

Corrigendum.
No. 1976 Pte. Stevens A.J. shown as evacuated to Hospital on 4/4/17 should read "Wounded in Action" 4/4/17.

Transfers.
No. 2335 Sgt. Sexton F.W. transferred to Aust. Flying Corps 30/4/17.
" 2875 Pte. Allen E.J. do. do. do.

Promotions and Appointments. Vide A.I.F. List No.172 of 4/5/17.

Lieut. E.D. McBURNIE to be Captain, vice Smith Killed in Action.
Dated 20th April 1917.

To be Lieutenants.
2/Lieut. J.Z. KITCHEN
" V.A. HARWOOD
" W.W. DUFF, and to remain seconded with 13th A.L.T.M. Bty.
" R.F. FINLASON
" R. EARL Dated 20th April 1917.

.....

2/Lieut. D.J. COLEMAN is taken on strength from Reinforcements.
14th April 1917.

Capt. H.B. BENNETT is seconded for duty with 13th Inf. Training Battn.
10th March 1917.

Rejoined from Hospital.
No. 1641 Pte. Doyle F. 6/5/17. No. 5085 Pte. Collins N.V. 6/5/17.
" 707 " Matthews G.T. " " 2729 " Sainsbury F.E. "
" 2476 " Ross J. " " 4182 " Dixon F. "
" 3667 " McCallum B. 8/5/17. " 3192 " May J.T. 8/5/17.

Transfers.
No. 9 Pte. Bennetts H. transfered to 4th Aus. Div. H/Qrs. 11/5/17.
" 2860 " Cusack W.L. do. do. do.
" 559 " Jones O. do. do. do.

Suspension of Sentence.
No. 4483 Pte. Carroll C.W.H. Suspension of Sentence of 8 years P.S. awarded by F.G.C.M. held on 26/4/17, Authority G.O.C. 5th Army. Suspension to date from of 9/5/17.

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Remarks:—

Signature of Commander.

Unit.

Formation or Ship attached.

Date of Departure.

Personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R. A. | R. E. | A. S. C. | Car | Lorry | Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Corporals | Shoeing or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R. A. | H. T. | M. T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Wood | Iron | Fitters: R. A. | Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | W. T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Draught | Heavy Draught | Pack |
|---|---|---

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

No. of Report_____

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. _____ at _____ _____ Date.

Detail	Personnel			Animals								Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles										Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical						
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 wheeled	2 wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers			
Effective Strength of Unit	30	754		8	79			2	21															
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																								
	1	16																						
	3	107																						
	1																							
		1																						
Total	35	878																						
War Establishment																								
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)																								
Surplus																								
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)																								
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....																								
Accompanying the Unit																								
Total Rationed.....																								

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

_____ Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Remarks:—

Signature of Commander.

Formation to which attached. Unit.

Date of Despatch.

| | | |

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R.A. | Drivers: R.E. | Drivers: A.S.C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | Wheelers: H.T. | Wheelers: M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion A.I.F. at In the field. 19th May 17 Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
Effective Strength of Unit	30	747		8	7	9		2	21					16		14	4							8	13th A.L.T. 17 13th Aust. Fd. Bde. 27th A.S.C. 4th Div. H.Q. 4th Div. Salvage Co. Corps L.T.M. A.P.M. Detection Del. Duty Schools Leave Hospital
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									
In Hospital	1	24																							
Detached Duty	6	100																							
Medical Officer	1																								
Pay Sergeant		1																							
Total	38	922		8@	7	9		2	21+					16		14	4							8	
War Establishment	38	967		11	7	9		28						16		14	4							9	
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	-	45		3				5																1	
Surplus																									
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1		R.C. Chaplain.																						
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....	1	5	Brigade Canteen.																						
		5	A.A.M.C. Attached.																						
Accompanying the Unit		1	Interpreter.																						
Total Rationed.....	33	809																							

@ 1 Detached at Bde H.Q.
+ 2 Detached at Bde H.Q.
- 1 Limber detached at Bde H.Q.

1	10	1	8
			8
			6
			2
			1
			2
			1
4	23		
1	27		
6	100		
1	24		
7	124		

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

19th May 1917 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit.

51st Battalion, A.I.F. at Le Nieppe Field 26th May 1917. Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
Effective Strength of Unit	29	741		8	7	9		2	21					16		14	4							8	13th A.L.T.M.B. 13th Aust. F.A. Bde
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									27th A.S.C.
Partially Trained		50																							4th Div. H.Q.
" Hospital	1	45																							4th Div. Salvage Corps
Detached Duty	7	95																							4th Div. Train
Medical Officer	1																								A.P.M.
Pay Sergeant		1																							Detention
																									Det. Dy. Schools
																									Leave
Total				8	7	9		2	21					16		14	4							8	
War Establishment	38	967		11	7	9		28						16		14	4							9	
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)				3				5						-		-	-							1	
Surplus																									
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1		R.C. Chaplain											* 1 Detached at Bde H.Q.											
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....	1	5	Brigade Canteen											+ 2 Detached at Bde H.Q.											
		5	A.A.M.C. Attached																						
Accompanying the Unit		1	Interpreter											1 Limber Detached at Bde H.Q.											
TOTAL RATIONED.....	32	803																							

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

Signature of Commander.

26th May 1917. Date of Despatch.

	Off.	O.R.
		18
	1	8
		8
		6
		2
		4
		2
		4
	3	21
	3	22
	7	95

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit.

51st Battalion A.I.F. at In the field 2nd June '17 Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Animals: Horses: Draught	Animals: Horses: Heavy Draught	Animals: Horses: Pack	Animals: Mules: Large	Animals: Mules: Small	Animals: Camels	Animals: Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks	O.	O.R.
Effective Strength of Unit	26	622		10	12	9		2	21					16		14	4						8	13 Aust Inf Bde 27 A.S.C.		5
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																								4th Div HQ + Sig Co		3
																								4th Div Salvage Co		5
Partially Trained		50																						Corps Light Ry.		2
In Hospital	1	45																						A.P.M. 4th Div.		3
Detached Duty	11	190		(1)				(11)																Detention		2
Medical Officer	1																							Det Duty		5
																								Schools	1	4
																								Leave	1	4
																								Schools - Instruct^rs	2	11
																								+ Batmen	2	4
Total	39	907		10	12	9		2	21					16		14	4						8	1st Anzac School Mess Sgt + Orderly		2
War Establishment	38	967		11	7	9		28						16		14	4						9	4th Div R/E camp 13 Bde Guard	5	118
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	-	60		1	-	-	-	-	-					-		-	-						1			12
Surplus	1	-																						Hospital.	11	190
																									1	45
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1	RC Chaplain												* 2 Detached at Brigade HQ											12	235
Civilians:—	1	5 Brigade Canteen																								
Employed with the Unit		5 A.P.M.'s Attached												1 Limber det. " " "												
		1 Pay Sergt.												Riding horse + 9 mules.												
Accompanying the Unit		1 Interpreter												* 1 Detached with Div. Pack Train												
TOTAL RATIONED	29	684		9	12	9		12																		

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

2nd June 1917. Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

To be attached to Field Return of 2nd. June 1917. Sheet No. 1

51st. Battalion A.I.F.

Hospital Evacuations.

No.1620 Pte. O'Gorman R.S.28/5/17
" 841 " Thompson C. 30/5/17
" 2726 " Smith W.A. 1/6/17
" 2645 " Murray G.J.17/5/17

No.2171 Pte. Harrison T.28/5/17.
" 1867 Cpl. Sullivan W.B.31/5/17.
" 5338 Pte. Alexander A.C. 2/6/17.
(To hospital in England from leave)

Rejoined from Hospital.

No.1943 Pte.Jordan W.E. 28/5/17.
" 1882 " Veltman T 29/5/17
" 4743 " Allen H 27/5/17
" 364 Cpl.Thomson L.A. 7/1/17
" 2168 Pte Brown W.T. 2/4/17
" 2415 " Monaghan J. 9/1/17
" 4610 " Taylor W. 11/5/17
" 7193 " Ribe F.C. 5/2/17.
Lieut, H. Morell 13/3/17.

No.2017 Pte. Treby F.W. 29/5/17
" 3135 " Walsh J.A. 29/5/17
" 2014 " Turner A.H. 29/5/17
" 1917 " Goldsworthy R. 20/2/17
" 2172 " Harris A.T. 10/1/17
" 3321 L/C Egan A.J. 3/2/17
" 4910 Pte Stokes E.J. 27/3/17
" 2400 " Ewart D.B. 12/4/17
" 3558 " Kenyon F. 27/5/17
" 273 " Smith E. 29/5/17

Rejoined from Detached Duty.

No. 676 C.S.M. Jenkins J.L.F.24/2/17.
" 3817 Pte Deal A. 14/5/17
" 3866 " Kells G. "
" 4604 " Stevens J.B. "

No, 5764 Sgt Peate A.F, 25/1/17
" 819 Pte Eldridge H 14/5/17
" 4837 " Lynam J.S. "
Capt. T.S. Louch 26/5/17

To Detached Duty. (To Anzac Light Railway on 27/12/16 as fettlers)

No.3817 Pte Deal A. No,819 Pte Eldridge H, No,3866 Pte Kells G.
" 4837 " Lynam G.S. No,4604 Pte Stevens J.B.

Lieut. H.A. Haslam to A.D.B.D. Havre 1/6/17. 2819 Pte Lauffer L.C. (as batman
" H.H. Morell to Brigade Dump 28/5/17. 2118 ". Cook G.S. do:
Do: R. Earl to 1st Anzac Corps School 8/5/17. 2641 Edwards C. do:

No,2880Sgt Brown J. No.3800 pte Grabham J.)
" 545Pte White M. " 4890 " Simpson P.M.) To Divisional
" 4751 " Bear A.E. " 3801 " Chatley A.L.) Pack Troop on
" 1305 " Armstrong J. " 2856 " Young J.) 2/6/17.
" 2776 " Rowley A.J. " 5756 " Reeve R.V.)

Strength.

No.2518 Pte, McCormack J. Rejoined Battn. on 10/4/17 under escort from 4th. A.D.B.D.
" 4964 " Wright A.E. Joined Battn. 3/2/17 from 4th. A.D.B.D.
" 2511 " Wooding B.) Please delete entry showing these men evac.
" 4612 " Trevithick W,) tohospital -Advised in error. (with Unit.)
" 2254 " Stone E.G. Rejoined Battn. through hosp from Anzac L Ry. 29/5/17

Transfers.

The undermentioned men, previously detached with A.L.T.M.B., are now transferred to that unit.

No.3436 Pte.Bradford J.G.
" 3775 " Barlow H.G.
" 3765 " Marshall J.
" 3069 " James H.
" 2439 " Richards G.
" 2234 Cpl.Thompson C.
" 4502 Pte.Ellis R.
" 3759 Cpl.Osman H.
" 3839 Pte Heron R.
" 2411 " Grabham J.C.
" 2854 " Frasa A.J.
" 4797 " Bowsher G.W.)
" 3386 " Julian J.) Transferred to 1st Anzac Corps Schl. 27/4/17.
" 2779 " Ravenscroft J. Detached with 1st ANZAC L. Railway is now transferred to that unit as from 27/5/17.

No,3489 Pte.Bitton J.C.
" 2671 " Haynes E.
" 3599 " Nordensen P.
" 2732 " Murray G.
" 1086 Sgt.Hancock J.F.
" 1516 Pte.Blatchley C.D.C.
" 2615 " Hickey J.
" 3779 " Barham G.
" 2766 " Porter W.D.
" 2392 " Critchley P.
" 1989 " Read A.

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R. A. | R. E. | A. S. C. | Cat | Lorry | Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R. A. | Wheelers: H. T. | Wheelers: M. T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Iron | Fitters: R. A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W. T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Corporals | Sergeants | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Draught | Heavy Draught | Pack |
|---|---|---

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion AIF at In the field 9th June 1917 Date.

DETAIL	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Animals: Horses: Draught	Animals: Horses: Heavy Draught	Animals: Horses: Pack	Animals: Mules: Large	Animals: Mules: Small	Animals: Camels	Animals: Oxen	Guns, carriages and transport vehicles: Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 Wheeled	Horsed: 2 Wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	REMARKS
Effective Strength of Unit.....	24	661		10	12	9		2	21					16		14	4							8	13th Aust. Inf. Bde 2nd A.S.C. 4th Div. H.Q. + Sig. Coy Coy. Light Horse A.F.M. 4th Aust. Div. D.A.D.M.S.
Details *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment :—																									
Detached Duty	13	200																							Schools
In Hospital	1	10																							1st Anzac 4th Battery School.
Medical Officer	1	-																							13th Bde Guards
																									Comforts F.I. Anzac Div. Salvage Coy
Total	39	871		10	12	9		2	21					16		14	4							8	
War Establishment	38	967		11	7	9		28		⊗				16		14	4							9	Leave 4th Div. Pack Tr
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	-	96		1	-	-	-	-	-															1	
Surplus	1																								
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1	-	R.C. Chaplain											2	Mules at 1 Limber det at Bde HQ										
Civilians :— Employed with the Unit	1	5	Brigade Canteen																						
		5	A.A.M.C. Attached																						
		1	Photographer							⊗				1	Riding Horse det at Div. Pack Troop										
		1	Interpreter																						
Accompanying the Unit														9	Mules										
TOTAL RATIONED.....	27	673		9	12	9		12																	

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

9th June 1917. Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casualties, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

No. of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete. | Drivers: R.A. | Drivers: R.E. | Drivers: A.S.C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | Wheelers: H.T. | Wheelers: M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers. | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclist | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Corporals | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Serjeants | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion A.I.F. at In the field 16th June 17 Date.

Detail	Personnel			Animals								Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles										Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical						
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 wheeled	2 wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers			
Effective Strength of Unit	29	730		11	12	9		2	21					16		14	4						8	13th Aust. Inf. Base. 37th A.S.
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																								4th Div. H.Q. & Sig. Co. Engineers, Pals.
Detached Duty	4	49																						A.F.M. 4th Aust. Div. Infantry
In Hospital.	1	17																						Schools (1 each Pals.) Engineers
Medical Officer	1																							1st Anzac School (Orderly)
																								Det. Duty Base Camp. 5 F.F. 1
Total	35	798		11	12	9		2	21	⊗				16		⊗ 14	4							Div. Salvage Coy. Leave
War Establishment	38	967		11	7	9		28						16		14	4							Schools of Instn.
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	3	169																						
Surplus																								
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1		R.C. Chaplain												⊗ 2 Mules + 1 Limber detached at Brigade H.Q.									
Civilians:—	1	5	Brigade Canteen																					
Employed with the Unit.....		5	A.A.M.C. attached																					
		1	Pay Sergeant																					
Accompanying the Unit		1	Interpreter																					
Total Rationed.....	32	742		11	7	9		26																

Off 1 / 2 / 1 / 4

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

16th June 1917. Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

67

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R.A. | Drivers: R.E. | Drivers: A.S.C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | Wheelers: H.T. | Wheelers: M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Corporals. | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Serjeants. | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report_____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit.

51st Battalion A.I.F. at In the field 23rd June 17 Date.

Detail	Personnel			Animals								Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles											Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical							
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 wheeled	2 wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers			
Effective Strength of Unit	27	718		11	12	9		2	31					16		14	4							8	1st Aust Bde 1 / 22 A.S.C. 3 / 11 Div HQ & Sig Coy 4 / Corps Light Rly. 3 / A.P.M. 4th Aust Div 2
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									
Detached Duty	6	62																							Schools Instruction 2 / Base 4 / 1st Anzac School 1
In Hospital	1	27																							Det Duty / Base 2 / Corps Troops 1 / 1st Anzac Engrs. 1 / Div Sply Coy 2
Medical Officer	1	1																							Leave 1 / 12
Total	35	807		11	12	9		2	31	x.				16		14	4							8	Schools Instruction 2 / 12 / Rest Camp 1 / 5
War Establishment	28	967		11	7	9			29					16		14	4							8	Total 6 / 62
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	3	160																							
Surplus																									
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1		R.C. Chaplain												xx 2 Mules & Limber detached at Brigade HQ										
Civilians:—		5	A.N.Z. Details Attached																						
Employed with the Unit.....		1	Ex Sergeant																						
		2	Interpreters																						
Accompanying the Unit																									
Total Rationed.....	29	726		11	12	9		2	19																

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

Lieutenant Colonel Signature of Commander.

23rd June 17 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R. A. | R. E. | A. S. C. | Car | Lorry | Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R. A. | Wheelers: H. T. | Wheelers: M. T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Iron | Fitters: R. A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W. T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Serjeants | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Corporals | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

No. of Report

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit.

51st Battalion at In the field 30th June '17 Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Animals: Horses: Draught	Animals: Horses: Heavy Draught	Animals: Horses: Pack	Animals: Mules: Large	Animals: Mules: Small	Animals: Camels	Animals: Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
Effective Strength of Unit	28	712		10	12	8		2	21					16		14	4							8	Detached. 13th Aust. Inf. Bde 27th A.S.C.
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																								1st Div. HQ. & Sig. Coy Corps Light Rly.
Detached Duty.	5	69																						A.P.M. 4th Aust. Div. Schools of Instn. (Instr. & Battery)
In Hospital.	4	34																						Det. Duty (Base) Comforts Fd., Anzac Egl.
Medical Officer	1	-																						1st Anzac School (Cavell) Army Corps Bombing Sch. Div. Salvage Coy.
Total	38	815		10	12	8		2	21					16		14	4							8	Leave Rest Camp. Boulogne
War Establishment	38	967		11	7	9		28						16		14	4							8	Totals
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	-	152		1	-	1	-	-	-					-		-	-							-	
Surplus																								
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1		R.C. Chaplain											2	Mules & 1 Limber det. at Bde. HQ.										
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....		5	A.M.C. Details Attached											2	" detached at Neuve Eglise. (pulling Trucks)										
		1	Pay Sergeant																						
		1	Brigade Canteen																						
Accompanying the Unit		2	Interpreters																						
TOTAL RATIONED.....	30	721		10	12	8		19																	

	Off	OR
	1	6
		3
		4
		3
		3
		12
	2	4
		-
		5
		-
		-
		2
	2	19
		8
	5	69

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

Signature of Commander.

30th June 1917. Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R.A. | Drivers: R.E. | Drivers: A.S.C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | Wheelers: H.T. | Wheelers: M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Corporals | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Sergeants | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Signature of Commander.

Unit.

Formation to which attached.

Date of Despatch.

Remarks:—

| Horses | | |

72

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion at In the field 7th July '17 Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers and transport vehicles: Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks	Off.	O.R.
Effective Strength of Unit	26	792		10	11	9		2	22					16		14	4							8	13th Aust. Inf. Bde 27th A.S.C. 4th Div. H.Q. & Sig. Co. Camp Light Tpt.	1	5 3 5 3
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									A.P.M. 4th Aust. Div. Schools of Instn.	2	3 4
Detached Duty.	8	65																							Instrs. & Batmen Det. Duty (Base)		-
In Hospital.	5	38																							Comforts Fd., 1st Aust. Sec. School Farm, 1st A.D.S. Bath Sch.		5
Medical Officer	1																								Div. Salvage Coy.		2
																									Leave	4	25
Total	40895			10	11	9		2	22					16		14	4							8	Rest Camp Aerschot		5 1
War Establishment	28769			11	7	9		28		⊗				16		14	4							8	Schools of Instn.	1	4
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	-	72		1	-	-	-	-	-					-		-	-							-		8	65
Surplus	2	~~2~~												-													
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1	R.C. Chaplain																									
		5 A.N.C. Details Attached																									
Civilians:—																											
Employed with the Unit.....	1	Pay Sergeant																									
	1	Brigade Canteen																									
	1	Interpreters																									
Accompanying the Unit.....	2	N.Z. Camp Caretakers																									
Total Rationed.....	28802			10	11	9			22																		

⊗ 2 Mules & 1 Limber acd at Bde HQ

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

7th July 1917 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casualties, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

73

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R. A. | R. E. | A. S. C. | Car | Lorry | Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R. A. | Wheelers: H. T. | Wheelers: M. T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Iron | Fitters: R. A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W. T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Remarks:—

| Horses | | Drivers | | |

74

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion A.I.F. at In the field. 14th July '17 Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Animals: Horses: Draught	Animals: Horses: Heavy Draught	Animals: Horses: Pack	Animals: Mules: Large	Animals: Mules: Small	Animals: Camels	Animals: Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
Effective Strength of Unit	20	805		10	11	9		2	22					16		14	4								
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									
Detached Duty.	10	69																							
In Hospital.	7	15																							
Medical Officer	1	·																							
Total	38	889		10	11	9		2	22					16		14	4								
War Establishment	39	967		11	7	9		28		⊛				16		14	4								
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	1	78		1	·	·	·	·	·					-		-	-								
Surplus																									
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1		R.C. Chaplain											⊛ 2 Mules + 1 Limber act. at Bde H.Q.											
	5		A.M.C. Details Attached																						
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....		1	Pay Sergeant.																						
		1	Brigade Canteen																						
		1	Interpreter																						
Accompanying the Unit																									
TOTAL RATIONED.....	22	813		10	11	9			22																

13th Aust. Inf. Bde	1	8
27th A.S.C.		4
4th Div. HQ & Sig Co.		5
Camps Light Rails		3
A.P.M. 4th Aust. Div.		3
Schools of Instn.	2	3
Instructors + Battmen		·
Det. Duty (Base)		5
Comforts Fd. 1st Anzac		·
School (Guess) & A.C.B. Schs		2
Div. Salvage Coy		2
Leave	2	16
Rest Camps, Boulogne		5
Armourer-School.		1
Schools of Instn.	5	11
Instructor Bomb Sch.		1
Traffic Control.		2
	10	69

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

H.B. Ridley Lt Col _____ Signature of Commander.

14th July 1917. _____ Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casualties, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

75

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R. A. | R. E. | A. S. C. | Car | Lorry | Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R. A. | Wheelers: H. T. | Wheelers: M. T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Iron | Fitters: R. A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W. T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Remarks:—

Signature of Commander.

Unit.

Formation to which attached.

Date of Despatch.

Depot	Draught	Fresh	Port	Horses	Other Ranks	TOTAL (the sum of columns to the left)	Officers	Other Ranks (for which Rations are required)	Artificers	Armourers	Basket Makers	Blacksmiths	Bricklayers	Carpenters	Coopers	Farriers	Fitters	Gunsmiths	Harness Makers	Instrument Repairers	Motor Cyclist Artificers	Motor Cyclists	Saddlers	Signallers	Telegraphists	Tinsmiths	Turners	Wheelers	Wireless Operators	Total Artificers	Drivers	Cooks	Grooms	Saddlers	Shoeing Smiths	Shoeing and Clinching Smiths	Shoeing Smiths	Wheelers	Total Drivers	Buglers	Trumpeters	Total Buglers & Trumpeters	Signallers	Total Signallers	Batmen	Total Batmen	Clerks	Total Clerks	Orderlies	Total Orderlies	Servants	Total Servants	Grand Total	Detail of Wanting to Complete

To be attached to Field Return. (sheet No.1).
In the Field, 14/7/17.

Hospital evacuations.

No. 1902 Pte. Adlam J. 9/7/17. No. 2646bpte. Evans H.L. 12/7/17.
" 300 C.S.M. Ellemor G.F. 13/7/17. " 6389 Cpl. Stephenson R. 13/7/17.
" 3218 Pte. Tranter C. "

Capt. B.E. BARDWELL. 9/7/17.

.....

Promotions.

No. 300 Sgt. Ellemor G.F. to be W.O. Class II vice Renner, Supry List to date from 2/7/17. Pay-book not
" 5030 L/Cpl. Jago C.E. to be Sgt. vice Ellemor promoted. (available.
to date from 9/7/17. Pay-book No. 51817.

.....

Rejoined Unit from Hospital.

No. 1725 T/Cl Capps G. 7/7/17. No. 2002 Pte. Scholfield J.H. 7/7/17.
" 3838 Sgt. Good J.H. " " 2401 " Evans V.C. "
" 3182 L/Cl Lush C.M. " " 3786 " Bird C. "
" 2005 Pte. Shearman T.J. " " 5700a " Fletcher W.J. "
" 2001a C.S.M. Archbold H.A. " " 2585 Sgt. Cox S. "
" 1675 Pte. James E.H. 12/7/17. (from Supry. List.).

.....

Strength. Theundermentioned men marched in from 4th. A.D.B.D. on 7/7/17 and are taken on strength from that date.

No. 2751 Pte. Whyte A. No. 3207 Pte. Smith W.O.
" 3213 " Smith J. " 3239 " Yule J.H.
" 3253 " Weedon H. " 6173 " Kane F.
" 3247 " Lilley R.H.

No. 3124 Pte. Bevan J.)
" 3450 " Tremullen A.E.) Taken on strength from 4th. A.D.B.D.
" 3209 " Suiter G.J.) from 9/7/17.

.....

Supernumerary List.

The following N.C.O's. having evacuated to 13th. Trg. Bn. England are placed on Supernumerary List from 12/7/17.

No. 1579 Cpl. Lindsell H.J. No. 1490 Cpl. Phillips N.R.
" 3476 " Taylor E. " 1567 " Stubbings W.J.

.....

Officers evacuated.

Major R. CHRISTIE evacuated to Senior Officers School Aldershot, England. 5/7/17.
Capt. N.P. OWEN, M.C. " to 13th. Trg. Bn. (Seconded) 8/7/17.
" T.S. LOUCH M.C. " to School, England. 9/7/17.
Lt. J.J. McDERMOTT. " to 13th. Trg. Bn. (Seconded) 12/7/17.

.....

Detached duty.

No. 1303 Pte. Armstrong J. to D. Duty (4th. Div. School.) 30/11/16.
" 1303 " Armstrong J. from " " " 24/4/17.
" 3358 " Hickling B. " " (13th. Bde. H/Qrs) 1/7/17.
" 1341 " Pettit L.M. to D. Duty (School, England,) 5/7/17.
" 3800 " Caporn C.A.T. " " " " 9/7/17.

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion at In the field. 21st July '17 Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks	Off.	O.R.
Effective Strength of Unit	21	799		10	11	9		2	22					14		14	4							8	13th Aust. Inf. Bde	1	6
																									2nd Div. Sig. Co.		4
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									4th Div. H.A. Sig. Co.		5
																									Corps Light Tpn.		3
																									A.P.M. 4th A. Div.		3
Detached Duty	9	93																							Schools of Instn.	2	3
In Hospital	6	35																							Det. Duty - Base		
																									Corps Schools, G.H.Q.		4
Medical Officer	1																								Bomb School, Aerial Gunnery		
																									1st Anzac Mess		1
On Leave	1																								Div. Salvage Coy		2
																									Leave	4	20
Total	38	917		10	11	9		2	22					14		14	4							8	Rest Camp Schools		28
War Establishment	39	967		11	7	9		28	⊛					16		14	4							8	Det. at 13 A.F.A. Bde.	5	13
																											1
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	1	50		1										2		-	-							-		9	93
Surplus																											
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1	R.C. Chaplain												⊛ 2 Mules & 1 Limber attached													
	5	A.M.C. Details attached																									
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....	1	Pay Sergeant												to Brigade H.Q.													
	1	Brigade Canteen																									
Accompanying the Unit	1	Interpreter																									
TOTAL RATIONED.....	23	807		10	11	9		2	22																		

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

Signature of Commander.

21st July 1917. Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

87

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Signature of Commander.

Unit.

Formation to which attached.

Date of Despatch.

[P.T.O.

Remarks:—

| Rank | Name | Regtl. No. | Trade | Age | Date of Enlistment | Period of Service | Where Enlisted | Previous Service | Intended Occupation in Civil Life | Trade Union | Whether Skilled or Unskilled | Whether Discharged, Transferred, Deserted, Died, or Invalided | Date of Discharge, Transfer, Desertion, Death, or Invalidation | Cause of Discharge, Transfer, Desertion, Death, or Invalidation | Whether Recommended for Re-engagement | Whether Recommended for Commission | Whether Recommended for Non-commissioned Rank | Whether Recommended for Special Pay | Whether Recommended for Transfer to Reserve | Whether Recommended for Transfer to Army Reserve | Whether Recommended for Transfer to Territorial Force | Whether Recommended for Transfer to Imperial Yeomanry | Whether Recommended for Transfer to Imperial Service Corps | Whether Recommended for Transfer to Imperial Service Corps | Whether Recommended for Transfer to Imperial Service Corps

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R.A. | Drivers: R.E. | Drivers: A.S.C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | Wheelers: H.T. | Wheelers: M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Corporals | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Sergeants | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion at In the field. 21st July '17 Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Animals: Horses: Draught	Animals: Horses: Heavy Draught	Animals: Horses: Pack	Animals: Mules: Large	Animals: Mules: Small	Animals: Camels	Animals: Oxen	Guns, carriages and transport vehicles: Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks	Off	O.R.
Effective Strength of Unit	21	799		10	11	9		2	22					14		14	4							8	13th Aust. Inf. Bde	1	6
																									27th A.S.C.		4
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									4th Div HQ + Sig Co		5
																									Corps Light Rly		3
																									A.P.M 4th A. Div.		3
Detached Duty	9	93																							Schools of Instn	2	3
In Hospital	6	25																							Det. Duty - Base		
																									Comforts Fd ® A.C.		4
Medical Officer	1																								Bomb School ® Army		
																									1st Anzac Mess		1
do: On Leave	1																								Div Salvage Coy		2
																									Leave	4	20
Total	38	917		10	11	9		2	22					14		14	4							8	Rest Camp Schools		28
																										5	13
War Establishment	39	967		11	7	9		28	⊛					16		14	4							8	Det at 13 A.F.Amb.		1
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	1	~~50~~ 50		1	-	-		-	-					2		-	-							-		9	93
Surplus																											
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1	R.C. Chaplain												⊛ 2 Mules + 1 Limber attached													
	5	A.M.C. Details attached																									
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....	1	Pay Sergeant																									
	1	Brigade Canteen												to Brigade HQ.													
	1	Interpreter																									
Accompanying the Unit																											
TOTAL RATIONED.....	23	807		10	11	9		22																			

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

C.B. Ridley Lt Col Signature of Commander.

21st July 1917. Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

*State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

80

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R. A. | R. E. | A. S. C. | Car | Lorry | Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R. A. | H. T. | M. T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Wood | Iron | Fitters: R. A. | Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | W. T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: Corporals Sergeants. | | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Draught | Heavy Draught | Pack |
|---|---|---

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Remarks:—

Signature of Commander.

Unit.

Formation to which attached.

Date of Despatch.

Number of Report

Particulars of Wanting Detail to Complete

| | R.A. | R.E. | A.S.C. | Car | Lorry | Steam | Cabinet Makers | Smith Cunners | Range Takers | Saddlers | Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | R.A. | H.T. | M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Wood | Iron | Fitters & Turners (R.E.) | R.A. | Wireless | Plumbers | Ordinary | W.T. | Signallers | Loco. | Engine Drivers | Fitters | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclist Artillery | Motor Cyclist Artillery | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Fitters | Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O.'s and N.C.O.'s but including those in staff (rank) not included in steps completed | TOTAL (Add in series to complete) | Officers | Other Ranks | Riding | Draught | Heavy Draught | Pack |
|---|---|---

To be attached to Field Return.
In the Field.

2ath 21st. July 1917.

81

Hospital Evacuations.

No. 2216	Pte.	Morrisey L.	13/7/17.	No. 2376	Pte.	Barry M.E.A.	7/7/17.
" 2389	"	Crock H.J.	17/7/17.	" 26156	"	Franks R.G.	18/7/17.
" 3028	"	Cleary T.C.	21/7/17.	" 1969	"	Martinson T.H	21/7/17.
" 2403	"	Littman S.	"	" 2899	"	Clarke C.	"
" 2869	"	Tanner P.J.	"				

Wounded in Action.

No. 3934	Pte.	Saunders W.H.	13/7/17.	No. 3585	Sgt.	Cox. S.	13/7/17.
" 2201a	CSM.	Archbold H.A.	"	" 2647	"	Merry R.	"
" 3026	Pte.	Sandells G.W.	"	(attached A.M.C. from 13th Fld Amc).			
" 2612	"	Zeffert M.E.	"	No. 4770	Pte.	Collins F.H.H.	13/7/17.
" 1937	"	Hickman J.	14/7/17.	" 159	"	Young A.H.	14/7/17.
" 2286	"	Berry A.V.	"	" 3193	"	Trobridge A.L.	"
" ~~3667~~ 4790.	"	Few C.	15/7/17.	" 3667	"	McCallum B. (remaining on duty).	15/7/17.
" 2880	"	Cox P.	19/7/17.	" 2034	Pte.	Hall W. (remaining on duty).	14/7/17.
" 2508	"	Whiteley A.	15/7/17.	" 2745	Pte.	Walton A.H.	15/7/17.
" 4814	L/Cl	Hogg J.T.	"	" 2651	"	Gaisford P.	"
" 2739	"	Thackrah E.E.	"	" 3526	"	Griffiths J.	17/7/17.
" 2793	pte.	Bond G.A.	17/7/17.	" 2717	"	Spalding E.R.	"
" 2865	"	Ross H.H.	"	" 3116	"	Ballintyne J.	16/7/17.
" 2240	"	Reiger G.	15/7/17.	" 301	CQMS.	Gudgeon J.L.C.	18/7/17.
" 2737	"	Swift B.	15/7/17.	" 4932	Pte.	Fredericksen G	17/7/17.
" 3506	"	Drager A.L.	18/7/17.	" 23	Cpl.	Carson H.	"
" 2941	"	Lewis W.G.	19/7/17.	" 5786	Pte.	Whitfeld D.	19/7/17.
" 4866	"	Nicholas T.E.	"	" 2401	"	Evans V.C.	"
" 4578	"	Quinn J.W.	"	" 1127	Cpl.	Collins W.J.	"
" 2264	"	Taylor T.	"	" 3112	Pte.	Holten C.S.	"
" 5784	"	Mitchell R.H.	"				

Capt. P.F. LOHAN, Wounded in Action 13/7/17.

Killed in Action.

No. 2710	Sgt.	McPherson J.Mc.	13/7/17.	No. 2816	Pte.	Strochein O.	13/7/17.
" 1737	L/Cl	Worthington P.J.	"	" 1726	"	Wright T.	"
" 4856	Pte.	McArdell P.H.O.	15/7/17.	" 2142	"	Beckett G.H.	14/7/17.
" 3239	"	Yule J.H.	"	" 3217	"	Tranter P.	15/7/17.
" 3222	"	Thomson J.C.	"	" 3253	"	Weedon H.	"
" 4818	L/Cl	Hunter W.G.	"	" 4902	L/Cl	Smith J.	16/7/17.
" 65	Sgt.	Eaton H.J.	17/7/17.	" 3838	Sgt.	Good J.H.	17/7/17.
" 4729b	T/Cl	Rabbish R.C.	"	" 2752	Pte.	Whyte A.	19/7/17.

Strength. The undermentioned men marched in from 4th. A.D.B.D. on 15/7/17, and are taken on strength from that date.

No. 3347	Pte.	Ayling W.		No. 3350	Pte.	Brown J.	
" 2626	"	Blunt C.		" 3365	"	Cooke J.J.	
" 3360	"	Christmas A.		" 2899	"	Clarke C.	
" 3133	"	Coall J.F.		" 3140	"	Craig A.R.	
" 3131	"	Campbell R.A.		" 3134	"	Cavigilia J.	
" 2882	"	David T.R.		" 3257	"	Deans G.	
" 488	"	Douglass L.		" 3482	"	Egan T.	
" 3157	"	Ferguson F.		" 3154	"	Ferguson J.	
" 2158	"	Fitzgerald G.T.		" 214	"	Gillett A.	
" 3382	"	Graham H.		" 3162	"	Gessner H.	
" 3381	"	Grace J.J.		" 2422	"	Hore H.R.	
" 3392	"	Hawkins J.E.		" 3388	"	Hunter R.A.	

Strength. Contd.

No.	3160	Pte.	Hay G.K.D.	No.	3393	Pte.	Ingram L.G.
"	3400	"	Jackson R.	"	3399	"	James C.
"	3396	"	Johnson W.F.	"	3404	"	Kemp E.W.
"	3169	"	Kinross J.	"	3173	"	Lewis E.G.
"	2942	"	Larner J.	"	3189	"	Lowther R.H.
"	1611	Sgt.	Miller R.	"	3411	"	Nash S.T.
"	3414	Pte.	May F.	"	2130	"	Moylan J.
"	2460	"	McAllister J.	"	3413	"	Moir L.C.
"	6830	"	O'Connor W.F.	"	3425	"	Olsen A.
"	3186	"	O'Brien W.F.	"	3430	"	Pollard J.T.H.
"	3192	"	petersen F.W.	"	3437	"	Rayner H.R.
"	3197	"	Robinson E.	"	3200	"	Roberts T.
"	2973	"	Rumbold H.	"	3443	"	Samers L.
"	3464	Sgt.	Styles C.N.	"	3441	"	Schryver C.A.
"	3447	Pte.	Surman H.H.	"	3205	"	Smith W.
"	3220	"	Thomas W.L.G.	"	3223	"	Taylor G.
"	3451	"	Toole W.L.	"	3462	"	Wade T.W.
"	3237	"	Warner W.A.	"	3224	"	White J.
"	3231	"	Wilson C.H.				

~~Attached.~~ Transfer.

No. 15978 Pte. Sage W.R. ~~attached~~ from 13th. Field Ambce - 8/7/17.

Rejoined from detached duty.

No. 3800 Pte. Caporn C.A.T. - 21/7/17.
" 2559 Staff Sgt. K.E. Boddington, from D.Duty at Base.

~~Detached duty.~~ Transfer.

No. 3419 Pte. McDermott J.J. to ~~Detached~~ 13th. Fld. Ambce 18/7/17.

Reversion.

No. 2559 Staff Sergt. J.E. Boddington reverts to ~~Staff~~ Sgt. at on request. Dated 17/7/17. Pay book No.99683.

Rejoined from Hospital.

No. 300 CSM. Ellemor G.F. 18/7/17. No. 3387 L/Cl Magee J.O. 15/7/17.
" 26156 Pte. Floyd A.H. 19/7/17.

Promotions.

No. 3008 Sgt. Dunn W. promoted O.R. Staff Sergt. and appointed O.R.S. vice Staff Sergt. Boddington reverted. dated 17/7/17.
" 2678 T/Cpl Puncher S.R. to be Cpl. vice Metcalf K in A. dated 1/6/17. Pay book No. 51760.
" 1978 " McGregor A. to be CPL. vice Hendry, K in A. dated 8/6/17. Pay book No. 51744.
" 1680 " Keith J.R. to be CPL. vice Osman trsfd A.T.M.B. dated 8/6/17. Pay book No. 51721.
" 133 " Sard W.R. to be CPL. vice Stubbings, Supy List. dated 8/6/17. Pay book No. 91544.
" 728 Pte. Croft P.I. to be L/Cpl. 1/6/17. Pay book No.51664.
" 339 " O'Neill A.A.H. " " 8/6/17. " " " 51754.
" 3624 " Rowlands A.J.W. " " 26/6/17. " " " 51768.
" 2205 " McDowall G. " " " " " " 51746.
" 2590 " Doohan M. " " " " " " 154249.
" 2863 " Hotston S.J. " " " " " " 139926.

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit.

51st Battalion A.I.F. at Li Nie fiela. 28th July 17 Date.

DETAIL	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Animals: Horses: Draught	Animals: Horses: Heavy Draught	Animals: Horses: Pack	Animals: Mules: Large	Animals: Mules: Small	Animals: Camels	Animals: Oxen	Guns, carriages and transport vehicles: Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 Wheeled	Horsed: 2 Wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
Effective Strength of Unit.....	25	803		11	10	9		2	23					16		14	4							8
Details *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment :—																								
Detached Duty	9	102																						
In Hospital.	5	31																						
Medical Officer	-	-	(On Leave)																					
Total	39	936		11	10	9		2	23					16		14	4							8
War Establishment	39	967		11	7	9		2	5	*				16		14	4							8
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	-	31		-	-	-		-	-					-		-	-							-
Surplus																								
*Attached (not to include the details shown above).....	1		R.C. Chaplain																					
	1	5	A.M.C. Details Attached												* 2 Mules & 1 Limber									
Civilians :— Employed with the Unit.....		1	Pay Sergeant												detached at Bde HQ.									
		1	Brigade Canteen																					
		1	Interpreter																					
Accompanying the Unit.....		1	Wiring Instn attached																					
TOTAL RATIONED.....	27	812		11	10	9			23															

Detached.	Off	OR.
13th Aust. Inf Bde	1	6
4th Div. HQ & Sig Co		4
27th M.S.C.		4
Corps Light R.		3
Schools (Instr. Balmoral)	1	3
A.P.M. 4th Aust Div.		3
Div Salvage Co.		2
Rest Camp.		28
Schools of Instn.	4/5	3/6
Leave		
Det. Duty (Base)		
Comforts Fd @ AC Bmbs		5
School @ Armourers		
1st Anzac School Mach Gns		
Instr at Le Havre		1
	9	102

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

28th July 1917. Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion A.I.F at In the field 4th Aug 1917 Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and transport vehicles: Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
Effective Strength of Unit	23	839		11	10	9		2	23					16		14	4							8	
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									
Detached Duty	9	98																							
In Hospital	6	22																							
Total	38	959		11	10	9		2	23					16		14	4							8	
War Establishment	39	967		11	7	9		28		⊛				16		14	4							8	
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	1	8		-	-	-	-	-	-					-		-	-							-	
Surplus																									
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1	R.C. Chaplain																							
	1	5 A.M.C. Attached												⊛ 1 Limber & 2 Mules detached at Bde HQ.											
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....		1 Pay Sergeant.																							
		1 Brigade Canteen																							
		1 Interpreter																							
Accompanying the Unit																									
TOTAL RATIONED.....	25	847		11	10	9			23																

Remarks: Detached etc.	Off.	OR
13th Aust. Inf. Bde	1	5
4th Div. HQ & Sig Co		6
27th A.S.C.		5
Camp Light Rail.		3
A.P.M. 4th Aust. Div.		4
Schools (Instrs & Bmen)	1	4
Div. Salvage Coy.		3
Leave (Officers)	2	~~49~~ 7
Rest Camp Boulogne		7
Officers Rest Camp	1	1
Schools of Instruct.	4	5
Guard at 1st A.C.C.S		7
Base ① Comforts ① AC Bomb Sch ① Armourer ① 1st Anzac School Mess ①		5
Leave. (O.R.)		43
	9	98

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

M. Ammunan Capt. Signature of Commander.
For O.C. 51st Bn.

4th August 1917. Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

84

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R. A. | R. E. | A. S. C. | Car | Lorry | Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R. A. | H. T. | M. T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Wood | Iron | Fitters: R. A. | Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | W. T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Draught | Heavy Draught | Pack |
|---|---|---

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Remarks:—

To be attached to Field Return. (sheet No.1). 4/8/17.

Hospital Evacuations.

No.	2972	Pte.	Phillips S.J.	29/7/17.	No.	3679	Pte.	Hughes J. 20/7/17.
"	4182	"	Dixon F.	20/7/17.	"	4604	"	Stevens J.B.B 24/7/17.
"	1725	Cpl.	Capps G.	30/7/17.	"	2209	"	Reynolds H. 30/7/17.
"	2629	Pte.	Bailey J.L.	"	"	3136	"	Cohen D. "
3365	[illegible]	"	Cuthbert C.C.	"	"	4833	"	Lawrence J.W. "
"	2866	"	Edwards E.W.M.	31/7/17.	"	2992	"	Stranger A.E. 2/8/17.
"	2188	"	Scott A.	3/8/17.				

Major A.H. ROWE. 1/8/17.

Rejoined from Hospital. Wounded etc.

No.	3026	Pte.	Bell D.	2/7/17.	No.	3310	Pte.	Dawson F.A. 2/7/17.
"	33	Cpl.	Eitzen C.E.	"	"	3606	L/Cl	O'Connor M.P. "
"	416	Pte.	Hoskins F.J.	"	"	4795	Pte.	Gogan R.W. "
"	4866	"	Nicholas T.E.	"	"	715	"	Sampson A.W. "
"	4833	"	Lawrence J.W.	"	"	2616	"	Higgins E. "
"	2234	"	Richardson W.	"	"	2464	"	Nash W.H. "
"	1367	Cpl.	Jenkins J.	29/7/17.	"	67	Sgt.	Manning A. 29/7/17.
"	2838	Pte.	Ward R.H.	"	"	2465	Pte.	Marchant D. "
"	4635	"	Ryan E.T.	"	"	4919	"	Willmott E. "
"	5784	"	Mitchell R.H.	2/8/17.	"	4931	"	William W. 27/7/17.
"	2869	"	Tanner P.J.	1/8/17.	"	3004	"	Wood H.W. 31/7/17.
"	2926	"	Hughes S.R.	31/7/17.	"	1660	"	Horton H.W. "
"	3028	"	Cleary T.C.	29/7/17.	"	3575	L/Cl	Mansell A. 3/8/17.
"	3905	"	McQueen W.C.	3/8/17.	"	2563	"	Beresford G. "

Strength. The undermentioned are taken on strength from 4th. A.D.B.D. from 3/8/17.

No.	3115	Pte.	Avery J.	No.	3870	Pte.	Agar J.C.
"	3254	"	Burrow C.W.B.	"	3250	"	Cant W.J.
"	2285	"	Curtis T.T.	"	2894	"	Crockston D.S.
"	3359	"	Convine G.W.	"	6735	"	Davies G.
"	2628	"	Halliday R.M.	"	3389	"	Humphry E.W.T.
"	1557	"	Hall E.J.	"	3165	"	Higgins F.A.
"	2656	"	Hund F.	"	6070	"	Holland G.C.
"	3397	"	Johnson B.T.	"	3179	"	Mullaly B.P.
"	3242	"	Minorgan D.W.	"	3182	"	McKeaver W.
"	3419	"	Nichol J.A.	"	3423	"	Orr J.A.
"	3427	"	Peers H.E.D.	"	3426	"	Phillipp G.A.
"	3438	"	Reed J.L.	"	2620	"	Wheeler C.J.
"	3236	"	Woods J.P.	"	3459	"	Wankey L.H.
"	3387	"	Hutton E.W.	"	3000	"	Wertheimer A.H.
"	2964	"	Mills D.W.	"	2728	"	Stemp A.W. on 29/7/17.

Detached duty. To :-

No.	3381	Pte.	Johnson S.W.	-	4th. Aust. Div. Salvage Coy. 4/8/17.
"	1927	"	Hansen J.	-	4th. Aust. Div. Sig. Coy. 4/8/17.
"	2212	"	Middleton W.D.	-	A.P.M. 4th. Aust. Division. 2/8/17.
"	2416	L/Cl	Gillet H.E.	-	" " " " 10/6/17.
"	715	Pte.	Sampson A.V.	-	IX 4th. Div. Sig. Coy. 6/7/17.

Supernumerary List. The following are placed on Supy. List of N.C.O's. on evacuating to 13th. Trg. Bn. England. 31/7/17.

No.	3598	Cpl.	Nash G.W.	No.	3628	Cpl.	Stewart G.
"	249	"	Westcott L.	"	1087	"	Davies W.

To
From Detached duty.

No. 2468 Sgt. Whamond F.M. instructional duties, HAVRE. 28/7/17.

From Detached duty.

" 2252 Sgt. Watson J. from Instructional Staff, ETAPLES. 6/6/17.

Seconded.

Lieut. H.H. MORELL, M.C. evacuated to 13th. Trg. Bn. 31/7/17. (Seconded).

A.A.M.C. attached.

Capt. E.S. SMALPAGE, to leave 21/7/17.
" E.S. SMALPAGE, from leave 4/8/17.
" E.S. SMALPAGE, to 13th. Fld. Ambce. 4/8/17.

Major C.C. CORLIS, M.C. attached from 13th. Fld. Ambce. 31/7/17.
" C.C. CORLIS, M.C. to 13th. Fld. Ambce. 3/8/17.

Capt. J.B. BIRCH, M.C. attached as R.M.O. from 12th. Aust. Fld. Ambce. 3/8/17.

Rejoined from Hospital.

No. 2987 Pte. Smart W.H. 4/8/17. No. 1969 Pte. Martinson T.H. 4/8/17.

PROMOTIONS. To date from 27/7/17.

No. 1615 Sgt. Stewart R.J. to be T/C.S.M. vice Arch-bold wounded. P.B. No. 51789.
" 1715 Cpl. Beaumont C.A. to be T/Sgt. vice Cox wounded. P.B. No. 82782.

AUSTRALIAN WAR RECORDS SECTION
A8615 32

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion at In the field 11th Aug 1917 Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
Effective Strength of Unit	~~25~~	836		10	11	8	2	22						16		14	4							8	
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									
Detached Duty	9	81																							
In Hospital.	6	27																							
Medical Officer	1	-																							
Total	~~41~~ 42	944		10	11	8	2	22						16		14	4							8	
War Establishment	39	967		11	7	9	28	⊗						16		14	4							8	
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	-	23		1	-	1	-	-						-		-	-							-	
Surplus	2	-																							
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1		R.C. Chaplain																						
		1	Brigade Canteen											⊗ 2 Mules & 1 Limber detached at											
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....		1	Pay Sergeant																						
		1	Bayonet Fighting Instr.											Brigade HQ.											
Accompanying the Unit		5	A.M.C Attached																						
		1	Interpreter																						
TOTAL RATIONED.....	27	845		10	11	8	22																		

Remarks: Detached &c	Off.	O.R.
13 Aust. Inf. Bde	1	5
4 Div. HQ + Sig Co.		8
27th A.S.C.		5
Corps Light Rly		3
A.P.M 4 Aust. Div		3
Schools of Inst. (Instrs)		3
Det (Base ① Comforts ①)		
Armourer ① Angle Sch ①		5
Cook Bomb Sch, Morbecque ①		
Div. Salvage Co.		2
Leave	3	31
Rest Camp Boulogne		7
Schools of Instn	4	7
Officers Rest Camp	1	1
Drawing Remounts Calais		1
		981

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

A.B. Rudeforth Lt-Col. Signature of Commander.

11th August 1917 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

To be attached to Field Return. (sheet No.1.) 11/8/17.

Hospital Evacuations. on dates shown.

No.	2019	pte.	Whyte L.	21/7/17.	No.	1779	pte.	Robertson J.McN. 18/7/17
"	3157	"	Ferguson F.	6/8/17.	"	3399	"	James C. 6/8/17
"	2414a	"	Monaghan T.	"	"	864	"	Jones H.R. "
"	2177	L/Cl	Harris A.T.	"	"	3254	"	Burrows C.W.B. 7/8/17
"	2983	pte.	Spork J.C.	7/8/17.	"	3604	"	O'Reilly J. "
"	2718	"	Sawyer A.	"	"	3902	"	Mounsey F. 8/8/17
"	3403	"	King L.T.	8/8/17.	"	1973	"	Mason F.G. "
"	4802	"	Garrett C.	"	"	2728	"	Stemp A.W. "
"	3347	"	Ayling W.	"	"	2452	"	Miller F. "
"	2926	"	Hughes S.R.	"	"	3004	"	Wood H.W. "
"	725	"	Sweetman P.	"	"	1742	"	Williams D.P. "
"	2698	"	Nicholls J.C.	"	"	1798	Cpl.	McGregor A.A. "
"	1894	"	Debnam A.R.	"	"	5784	pte.	Mitchell R.H. 11/8/17
"	214	Cpl.	Carnsew E.J.W.	5/8/17. attached from A.A.M.C.				

Rejoined from Hospital.

No.	1725	L/Cpl	Capps G.	6/8/17.	No.	2629	pte.	Bailey J.L. 6/8/17
"	2880	pte.	Cox P.	7/8/17.	"	3363	"	Cuthbert C.C. 7/8/17
"	2866	pte.	Edwards E.W.M.	9/8/17.	"	2403	"	Littman S. 9/8/17

Transfers.

No.	1918	pte.	Gibb A.R.	transferred	to 52nd. Bn. A.I.F. 5/8/17.
"	1985	"	Oswald R.C.	"	to " " 5/8/17.
"	2487	"	Standring F.H.	"	to 4th. Div. Int. Police. 6/8/17.
"	6645	"	Spain P.	"	from 52nd. Bn. A.I.F. 8/8/17.
"	6645	"	Spain P.	"	to 52nd. Bn. A.I.F. 11/8/17.
"	87	"	Nicholson R.G.	"	to Aust. Flying Corps 4/8/17.
"	2866	"	Edwards E.W.M.	"	to " " " 10/8/17.
"	2892	"	Critchley P.F.L.	"	from 13th. A.L.T.M.B. 11/8/17.
"	2601	"	George L.	"	from " " "

Detached duty.

13th. Fld Ambce.

No.	6052	pte.	Marshall J.A.	attached from A.A.M.C. 24/7/17.
"	6052	"	Marshall J.A.	returned to 13th. Fld. Ambce. 4/8/17.
"	187	"	Abery L.	attached from 13th. Fld. Ambce. 4/8/17.
"	12553	Cpl.	McColl J.A.	" " " " " 8/8/17.
"	2819	pte.	Lauffer L.C.	rejoined from D. Duty at 4th A.D.B.D. HAVRE 8/8/17.
Lieut. H.A. HASLAM.				" " " " "

Supernumerary List.

No. 2040 Cpl. Walker E.A. evacuated to O.T.C. England is placed on Supy. List from 5/8/17. (from dates shown

The undermentioned are placed on Supy List having evacuated sick.

No. 148 Cpl. Turner T. 4/7/17. No. 1367 Cpl. Jenkins 16/7/17.

Detention. The undermentioned evacuated to detention on dates shown.

No. 6148 Pte. Kelly J.J. 7/8/17. No. 3546 pte. Armitage C. 7/8/17.
" 1697 " McCarthy F.J. "

From Seconded. Capt. H.B. BENNETT rejoined Unit from 13th. Trg. Bn. (seconded) on 5/8/17.

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R.A. | R.E. | A.S.C. | Car | Lorry | Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | H.T. | M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Draught | Heavy Draught | Pack |
|---|---|---

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit.

51st Battalion at In the Field. 18th Aug. 1917. Date.

DETAIL	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 Wheeled	Horsed: 2 Wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	REMARKS
Effective Strength of Unit.....	23	859		10	11	8	2	22						16		14	4							8	DETACHED ETC.
Details *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment :—																									13th Cms. Inf. Bde.
																									4th Cav. Mtd. Sig. Coy.
																									21st A.S.C.
																									Corps Light Rly.
																									A.P.M. 4th Aust. Div.
Detached Duty	10	104																							Det. Unty. Base ①
																									Comforts Fd. ① Armouries ①
In Hospital	3	12																							Phrase Corps ①
																									Corps Bombing School ①
Medical Officer	1	.																							Dis. Salvage Coy. ①
																									Leave
																									Schools of Instruction
																									Schools as Instructors
Total	37	975		10	11	8	2220							16		14	4							8	13th Bde. School Traffic Control
War Establishment	39	967		11	7	9	25							16		14	4							8	
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	2	—		1		1																			
Surplus	—	8.																							
*Attached (not to include the details shown above).....	1	R.C. Chaplain																							
	1	Brigade Mantain																							
	1	Pay Sergeant.																							
Civilians :— Employed with the Unit.....	1	Bayonet Fighting Instr.																							
	5	A.M.C. attached.																							
Accompanying the Unit.....	1	Interpreter																							
TOTAL RATIONED.....	25	868		10	11	8	22																		

*2 Mules + 1 Limber detached at Brigade H.Q.

	OFF	O.R.
	1	5
		11
		4
		3
		3
		6
		3
	1	4
	7	14
		5
	1	2
		3
	10	104

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

W. H. Dennett Capt. & Adjt. Signature of Commander.

18th August 1917. Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

*State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

To be attached to Field Return. (sheet No. 1) 18/8/17.

Hospital evacuations.

No.	300	CSM.	Ellemor, G.	14/8/17.	No. 4832	pte.	Kamman A. 14/8/17.
"	4832	pte.	Deans G.	16/8/17.	" 3226	"	Westlake J. 16/8/17.
"	3508	"	Davis F.	14/8/17.			

Rejoined from Hospital, wounds etc.

No.	2740	pte.	Thackrah H.L.	12/8/17.	No. 2421	pte.	Hitchcock H.K. 12/8/17.
"	2913	"	McKenzie C.	"	" 3893	"	Eastland F. 12/8/17.
"	2160	"	Gard J.H.	"	" 3004	"	Wood H.W. 14/8/17.
"	2645a	"	Duff J.	14/8/17.	" 4747	"	Andrews W. "
"	2894	"	Dobman A.R.	"	" 3347	"	Ayling W. "
"	2735	"	Semken F.J.	"	" 2675	"	Lewis D.A. "
"	1712	"	Sloper J.	"	" 3735	"	Butcher W.J. 15/8/17.
"	2379	"	Butson J.B.	15/8/17.	" 1916	"	Harris J.J. "
"	2689	"	Jones J.R.	"	" 5413	"	Keating P. "
"	3089	"	Maher J.	"	" 2756	"	Wadman P.J. "
"	2580	"	York G.H.	"	" 2857	"	Box R.B. "
"	1664	"	Hamilton G.C.	"	" 2398	"	Kennedy W.T. "
"	2451	"	Milhinch A.	"	" 2645	"	Pumphrey R. "
"	1709	"	Smith S.H.	"	" 2026	"	Whitehead A.G. "
"	4765	"	Curtis E.G.	12/8/17.	" 2425	"	Miller F. 13/8/17.
"	725	"	Sweetman P.	15/8/17.	" 1772	"	Stemp A.W. 16/8/17.
"	3403	"	King L.T.	17/8/17.			

Strength. The undermentioned marched in from 4th. A.D.B.D. on 12/8/17. and are taken on strength from that date.

No.	3432	pte.	Portch E.	No.	3187	Pte.	Newling C.H.
"	3782	"	Bell G.	"	2404	"	Essex L.F.
"	3376	"	Elliott R.J.	"	3449	"	Townsend W.
"	3352	"	Bushley F.	"	3380	"	Feilman H.B.
"	3458	"	Walker H.R.	"	3456	"	Walker W.
"	3440	"	Stonestreet E.M.	"	2750	"	Walker H.
"	3358	"	Bowden L.M.	"	2937	"	Jackson B.
"	2935	"	Jones G.D.C.	"	2981	"	Stokesberry H.
"	2963	"	Martin G.	"	3114	"	Addison C.J.
"	2997	"	Tucker A.F.	"	3372	"	Drummond T.S.

The undermentioned are taken on strength from 4th. A.D.B.D. from dates shown.

No.	3371	pte.	Donnelly P.	14/8/17.	No. 6164	Pte.	Gavenlock F.A. 14/8/17
"	3195	"	Rogers F.	15/8/17.	" 3141	"	Coombs W.J. 15/8/17.

Transfers.

2/Lieut. W. HAMILTON-FISHER transferred to 44th. Bn. 13/8/17.
No. 92 pte. Tenniswood F.W. " to 40th. Bn. 13/8/17.
" 1989 " Read A. " from 13th. A.L.T.M.B. 13/8/17.

Supernumerary List. The following N.C.O's. are placed on Supernumerary List having evacuated to 13th. Trg. Bn. from 16/8/17.

No. 1967 Sgt. Keeley J.A.
" 550 " Head S.J.
No. 1957 Sgt. Holland C.

No Rejoined from detention.

No. 1772 Pte. Swain F. rejoined from detention 16/8/17.

Officers joined and gone.

2/Lieut. W. BRITT. evacuated to 13th. Trg. Bn. 16/8/17. (Seconded).
Lieut. W.H.N. PATTRICK rejoined from Wounded (Seconded) 17/8/17.

Promotions and appointments.

No. 345 L/Cpl Rowlings to be T/Cpl vice Phillips, Supry List. P.B.51357.
" 3387 " Magee J.O. " T/Cpl " Stewart, " " P.B.51107.
" 2584 pte. Baddeley T.B." L/Cpl. P.B. No.214661.
" 2864 " Collins J.L." L/Cpl.
" 1324 " Carter C.H. " L/Cpl.
The above to date from 3/8/17.
No. 3139 L/Sgt Hetherington M. to be Sgt vice Phillips promoted to Com. Rank. P.B. No. 51298.
" 345 T/Cpl Rowlings to be Cpl. vice Hetherington promtd P.B.51357.
" 4812 L/Cpl Hedley F. " T/Cpl " Rowlings, promtd. P.B.222138.
The above to date from 4/8/17.

No.
No. 2540 Sgt. Terelinck A. to be C.Q.M.S. vice Davies, Supry List dated 24/7/17. P.B. No. 215828.
" 1529 T/Sgt Heawood W.J. to be Sgt vice Mcpherson K in A. P.B. 51474.
" 1868 " Calder G. " " Sgt " Thorns, Supry List P.B. 51572.
" 3842 T/Cpl Halliday R.E. " Cpl " Calder, promtd P.B. 51585.
" 3842 Cpl. Halliday R.E. " L/Sgt to complete establishment.
" 3832 T/Cpl Gee, D.J. " Cpl. " Heawood promtd. P.B. 51463.
" 3041 " Ducrow T.E. " Cpl " Thompson to A.L.T.M.B.P.B.51452.
" 1613 L/Cpl Watson A. " Cpl " Mack, Supry List. P.B. 51549.
" 3372 " Hahnel A. " Cpl " McDonald promtd. P.B. 51063.
The above to date from 1/8/17.

No. 133 Cpl. Sard W.R. to be T/Sgt vice Steadman W in A. P.B. 91544.
" 2707 L/Cpl Purton A. " Cpl " Sard promtd. P.B.51762.
" 728 " Crofts P.I. " T/Cpl " Target, W in A. P.B.51664.
" 3624 " Rowlands A.JW " T/Cpl " Carson " P.B.51768.
" 3237 pte. Warner W.A. " T/Cpl " Collins " P.B.202346.
" 3464 " Styles C.W. " T/Cpl " Beaumont promtd. P.B.211286.
" 2005 " Shearman D.J. " T/Cpl " Hendry, K in A. P.B.51777.
" 1918 " Cherry G. " L/Cpl
" 2460 "" McAlister J. " L/Cpl
" 3101 " Ickeringill M.L. to be L/Cpl
" 2616 " Higgins E. to be L/Cpl
The above promotions and appointments to date from 6/8/17.

No. 1725 L/Cpl Capps G. to be Cpl. to complete establishment dated 1/4/17. P.B.51655.

No. 2035 Pte. Isted A.C. to be Cpl. vice Walker to Supry List. dated 1/8/17. P.B.51713.

No. 772 Cpl. Dalton J. to be Pioneer Sgt. vice Ryan Supry List. dated 1/7/17. P.B.51032.

Killed in Action.

No.2433 pte. Haynes W.G. Killed in Action 16/8/17.

Wounded In Action.

No. 3832 Cpl. Gee, D.J. 16/8/17. No. 2465a Pte. Pumphrey R. 16/8/17.
" 2373 Pte. Bantock F.G. " " 2955 " Matthews H.G. 18/8/17.
" 3119 " Backshall L.D. 18/8/17.
Lieut. W.H.N. PATTRICK, 18/8/17, remaining on duty.

93

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

No. of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete. | Drivers: R.A. | Drivers: R.E. | Drivers: A.S.C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | Wheelers: H.T. | Wheelers: M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers. | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclist | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: CORPORALS. | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: SERGEANTS. | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Signature of Commanding Officer.

Unit.

Formation to which attached.

Date of Despatch.

Remarks :—

| Horses | | |

94

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion at In the Field 25th Aug. 1917 Date.

A86/15/17

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks: Detached etc	OFF.	OR.
Effective Strength of Unit	22	809		10	11	8	2	22						16		14	4							8	13th Gas In Bde	1	6
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									4th Div HQ attached		11
																									27th A.S.C.		5
Detached Duty	9	152																							Comptroller Kly		3
In Hospital	6	25																							Apm 4th Div Area		3
Medical Officer	1																								Det Duty Base		6
Major N M Loutit D.S.O. attached from 50th Bn	1																								Comfort Fund Base		
																									2nd Anzac Corps		
																									Cook Boat Base		
																									Duc Salvage Corps		3
																									Leave	32	
																									Schools Instruction	1	18
																									Schools Instructors		5
Total	39	986		10	11	8	2	22	⊗					16		14	4							8	Traffic Control		3
																									Bde Dump Guard		6
War Establishment	39	967		11	7	9	28							16		14	4							8	Bde Gas Guard		4
																									La Petite Dump		13
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)				1		1																			Base Laundry		34
																									Students + Instr	1	
Surplus		9																								9	152
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1																										
		1	R.C. Chaplain																								
		1	Brigade canteen																								
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....		1	Pay Sergeant											⊗ 2 Mules + 1 limber detached at													
		5	AAMC attached																								
		1	Interpreter											Brigade H.Q.													
Accompanying the Unit																											
TOTAL RATIONED.....	25	817		10	11	8	22																				

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

A H Lang Major
Temporarily Commanding 51st Battalion
Signature of Commander.

25th August 1917. Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

To be attached to Field Return. (Sheet No. 1) 25/8/17.

Hospital Evacuations.

Lieut-Colonel C.G.Ridley, D.S.O. 21/8/17. Lieut. T.G.Watkins. " 23/8/17.
Lieut. H.A.Harlam.
3231 Pte. Wilson C.H. 18/8/17. 3376 Pte. Jackson E. 20/8/17.
2695 " Morrell D.H. 20/8/17. 3379 " Pigott S. 18/8/17.
1615 CSM. Stewart R.J. 19/8/17. 3283 " Pengilase J.R. 19/8/17.
155 Pte. Chetwin D. 19/8/17. 2137 " Gavin F.A. 9/8/17.
4033 " Vinyard R. 19/8/17. 1708 " Sims G.W. 16/8/17.
4517 " Hunter S.H. 19/8/17. 3077 " Cooney J.P. 24/8/17.
1084L/Cpl. Ridgeway H.M. 22/8/17. 1846. " Dun H. 18/8/17.
4777 Pte. Daly W.T. 24/8/17. 2851 " Moir G.T. 22/8/17.
4975 " LeBlanc J. 22/8/17. 4334 " Pennock J. "
3148 " Davy H.W. " 2909 " Smith J.T. "
3135 " Coall J.W. " 3413 " Moir D.G. "
3146 " Denning F. "

Returned from Hospital, Wounds Etc..

4477 Pte. Cleere H.L.A. 19/8/17. 4517 Pte. Hunter S.H. 21/8/17.
3930 " Hughes S.R. 21/8/17.
Major A.H.Rowe. 22/8/17.

Strength. The undermentioned marched in from 4th. A.D.B.D. on 21/8/17 and are taken on strength from that date.

4035 Pte. Bourke P.H. 21/8/17 2813 Pte. Whitfield J.T. 21/8/17.
2959 " Mackay J. 22/8/17.

Strength. The undermentioned marched in from 4th. A.D.B.D. on 22/8/17 and are taken on strength from that date.

2844 Cpl. Webber R.B. (Hospital) 3130 Pte. Stewart L.M. (from Hospital)
3150 Pte. Marbey J. (from Hospital) 2712 " Hawes W. "

Transfers.

3197 Pte. Robinson E. transferred to 3rd. Pioneer Battalion. 20/8/17.
3142 " Cheadle W. " " 4th. Div. Salvage Co. "

Supernumerary List.

4730 Cpl. Tinbury H.E. to O.T.C. England is placed on the Supry List 24/8/17.

The undermentioned men having evacuated to Havre for Medical Board are struck off the strength of this Battalion as from 19/8/17.

2814 Pte. White D. 2483 Pte. Shine P.J. 3137 Pte. Cobb C.H.
3933 L/Cpl. Bainbury A.E.

Major H.M.Lovett, D.S.O. (30th. Battalion) was attached to this Battalion on the 20/8/17, and rejoined his Unit on the 23/8/17.

Wounded in Action.

Lieut. W.H.M.Pattrick 18/8/17. (Shewn remaining on duty Field Return 18/8/17. Evacuated 19/8/17)
2888 Pte. Oliver W.T. 19/8/17. 3179 Pte. Hoge J.E. 24/8/17.
2701 " Lee W.E. 24/8/17. 3041 " Temple D.G.Mc. "
3845 L/Sgt. Halliday R.E. 23/8/17. 1888 " Brown J. 23/8/17)
(Remained on duty.)

Accidentally Wounded.

3560 Pte. Christmas A. 23/8/17.

REVERSIONS.

1644 L/Cpl, Durkin E, reverts to the rank of private at own request. 14/8/17.
3508 " Davis P, " " " " " " " " " " 16/8/17.
260 " Taylor M. " " " " " " " " " 16/8/17.

To be attached to Field Return. (Sheet No. 1) 25/8/17.

Hospital Evacuations.

Lieut-Colonel C.C.Ridley,D.S.O.	21/8/17.	Lieut. T.G.Watkins. (Accidentally Injured)			23/8/17.
Lieut. H.A.Haslam.	"				
3231 Pte. Wilson C.H.	18/8/17.	3376 Pte.	Jackson E.		20/8/17.
2695 " Morrell D.H.	20/8/17.	3379 "	Feldt S.		12/8/17.
1615 CSM. Stewart R.J.	19/8/17.	3223 "	Penglase J.R.		19/8/17.
155 Pte. Chatwin D.	13/8/17.	2137 "	Garie F.A.		9/8/17.
4032 " Wingard R.	13/8/17.	1708 "	Sims G.W.		16/8/17.
4517 " Hunter S.H.	19/8/17.	3677 "	Cooney J.P.		24/8/17.
1084L/Cpl. Riddaway E.R.	22/8/17.	1645. "	Don H,		18/8/17.
4777 Pte. Daly W.T.	24/8/17.	2251 "	Mohr Q.T.		22/8/17.
4975 " LeBlanc J,	22/8/17.	4334 "	French J,		"
3148 " Davey H.W.	"	2985 "	Smith J.T.		"
3133 " Coall J.F.	"	3413 "	Moir D.C.		"
3145 " Denning F,	"				

Returned from Hospital, Wounds Etc..

4477 Pte. Cleere H.L.A.	19/8/17.	4517 Pte.	Hunter S.H.	21/8/17.
2926 " Hughes S.R.	21/8/17.			
Major A.H.Rowe.	23/8/17.			

Strength. The undermentioned marched in from 4th. A.D.B.D. on 21/8/17 and are taken on strength from that date.

4035 Pte. Bourke F.H.	21/8/17	2512 Pte.	Whitfield J.T.	21/8/17.
2959 " Mackay J,	22/8/17.			

Strength. The undermentioned marched in from 4th. A.D.B.D. on 22/8/17 and are taken on strength from that date.

2844 Cpl. Webber F.B.(hospital)		2130 Pte.	Stewart L.N.(from Hospital)
5150 Pte. Markey J, (from Hospital)		2712 "	Rawes E, "

Transfers.

3197 Pte. Robinson E. transferred to 3rd. Pioneer Battalion. 20/8/17.
3142 " Cheadle W. " " 4th. Div. Salvage Co. "

Supernumery List.

4730 Cpl. Timbury N.F. to O.T.C. England is placed on the Supry List 24/8/17.

The undermentioned men having evacuated to Havre for Medical Board are struck off the strength of this Battalion as from 19/8/17.

2514 Pte. White D. 2483 Pte. Shine P.J. 3137 Pte. Cobb C.H.
3933 L/Cpl. Sainsbury A.E.

Major N.M.Loutit, D.S.O. (50th. Battalion) was attached to this Battalion on the 20/8/17, and rejoined his Unit on the 26/8/17.

Wounded in Action.

Lieut. W.H.N.Pattrick	18/8/17. (Shewn remaining on duty Field Return 18/8/17. Evacuated 19/8/17)			
2222 Pte. Oliver W.T.	19/8/17.	2179 Pte.	Hyde J.L.	24/8/17.
2701 " Lee W.E.	24/8/17.	2541 "	Temple D.G.Mc.	"
3842 L/Sgt. Halliday R.E.	25/8/17.	×1888 "	Brown J.	23/8/17)
		×(Remained on duty.		)

Accidentally Wounded.

3360 Pte. Christmass A. 23/8/17.

REVERSIONS.

1644 L/Cpl, Durkin B, reverts to the rank of private at own request. 14/8/17.
3508 " Davis F, " " " " " " " " " " "
260 " Taylor M. " " " " " " " " " " 16/8/17.

96

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Remarks:—

Signature of Commander.

Date.

Formation to which attached.

Date of Departure.

Portsmouth Depot. Detail of Men wanting to complete.

Rank	Name	Number	Horses: Regtl.	Horses: Transport	Horses: Riding	Horses: Other Ranks	Horses: TOTAL duly trained to riding or driving	Private Servants	Artificers: Range Finders	Artificers: Armourers	Artificers: Mobile Gunners	Clerks	Telephonists	Motor Cyclist Artificers	Motor Cyclists	Lieutenant Registers	Signallers	Brigade Section Pioneers	Cavalry Pioneers	Cablemen	Operators Telegraph	Permanent Line Men	Air Line Men	Field	Cable Divers: Loco.	Signallers	Ordnance	Blacksmiths	Wheelers	Fitters	Trumpeters (K.R.)	Trumpeters	Wood Workers: Item	Wood Workers	Bricklayers and Masons	Bricklayers and Masons: Stabilers or Harness Makers	Saddlers	Shoeing and Carriage Smiths	Coopers	Sail Makers	Range Takers	Sergeants	Corporals	Shoeing and Carriage Smiths	Cold Shoers	R.A.	H.T.	M.T.	Drivers: Artillery	Drivers: Transport	Drivers: Cart	Drivers: A.S.C.	Drivers: R.E.	Drivers: R.A.	Detail of Men wanting to complete
CAVALRY																																																						
R.A.																																																						
INFANTRY																																																					
R.E.																																																					
R.A.																																																					
A.S.C.																																																				
A.O.C.																																																				
A.V.C.																																																				

Portsmouth Depot. Detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on army Form B. 213.

Number of Report.

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R.A. | Drivers: R.E. | Drivers: A.S.C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | Wheelers: H.T. | Wheelers: M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: CORPORALS | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns: SERGEANTS | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

97

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion A.I.F at In the field 1st Sep. 1917 Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and transport vehicles: Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks	
Effective Strength of Unit	26	812		10	10	9	2	22						16		14	4								13th Aust. Inf. Bde	1	6
																									4 Div Sig Co + HQ		9
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									27 A.S.C		5
																									Corps Light Ry		3
Detached Duty	9	140																							A.P.M 4 Aust Div Base to Comm Fd ①		3
In Hospital	3	19																							Armourer ① 1st Anzac Corps School ①		5
Medical Officer	1																								Cook Bomb School		
																									Div. Salvage Co		3
																									Leave	2	50
																									Schools of Instn	3	16
Total	39	971		10	10	9	2	22						16		14	4								Schools (Instr)		5
																									B'de School	1	34
War Establishment	39	967		11	7	9	28	⊗						16		14	4								Traffic Control		1
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	-	*		1	-1	-	-	-						-		-	-									9	140
Surplus	-	4																									
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1	R.C. Chaplain																									
		1 Brigade Canteen																									
Civilians:—		1 Pay Sergt.																									
Employed with the Unit.....		5 A.M.C. Attached																									
		1 Interpreter																									
Accompanying the Unit																											
TOTAL RATIONED.....	28	818½		10	10	9	2	22																			

⊗ 2 Mules + 1 Limber detached at B'de HQ

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

A Rowe Major. Signature of Commander.

1st Sept 1917 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Remarks:—

Signature of Commander.

Unit.

Formation to which attached.

Date of Despatch.

Particulars of Personnel and Horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report

| Horses | | |

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R. A. | Drivers: R. E. | Drivers: A. S. C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R. A. | Wheelers: H. T. | Wheelers: M. T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Iron | Fitters: R. A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W. T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit.

51st Battalion AIF at In the Field 8th Sept. 1917 Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
Effective Strength of Unit	25	828		10	10	9	2	22						16		14	4								13th Aust Inf Bde 2 6
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									4th Div Sig Coy HQ 8
																									27th A.S.C. 5
Detached Duty	10	129																							Corps Light Rly 3
In Hospital	2	18																							A.P.M. 4th Aus Div 3
Medical Officer	1																								Razed barn for Bde 5
																									Armoured Car Section
																									Corps School O.R.
																									Corps Bomb Sch.
																									Div Salvage Co 3
																									Signallers 2 3 6
																									Schools Instr. 5 2 1
																									Schools Instr. 5
Total	38	975		10	10	9	2	22						16		14	4								Bde School 1 3 3
War Establishment	39	967		11	7	9	28			⑧				16		14	4								Traffic Control 1
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	1	-		1																					
Surplus	-	8																							
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1		R.C. Chaplain																						
		1	Brigade canteen																						
		1	Pay Sergt																						
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....		5	A.D.C. attached																						
		1	Interpreter																						
Accompanying the Unit.....		5	Lowe Major's staff																						
TOTAL RATIONED.....	27	841		10	10	9	2	22																	

⑧ 2 Mules + 1 Limber detached at Bde HQ

10 129

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

A R Lowe Major

Signature of Commander.

Temporarily Commanding 51st Battn.

8th Sept. 1917 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

Hospital Evacuations.

No. 3122	Pte.	Barnes, T.K.	31/8/17.	No. 3941	Pte.	Tait J.	31/8/17.
" 2937	"	Jackson B.	"	" 3207	"	Smith W.O.	"
" 3419	"	Nichol J.A.	"	" 1994	"	Scribbins A.	"
" 3124a	"	Bevan J.	"	" 495	Sgt.	Wright J.	3/9/17.
" 2606	"	Hall A.H.	19/8/17.	" 3488	Pte.	Binns G.E.	4/9/17.
" 2987	"	Smart W.H.	29/8/17.				

Rejoined from Hospital. (Wounds.)

No. 4253	Pte.	White S.H.	7/9/17.	No. 2895	Pte.	Smith J.T.	7/9/17.
" 3459	"	Scott W.	"	" 74	Sgt.	Forward H.A.	"
" 2614	"	Smith G.H.	"	" 2754	Cpl.	O'Donnell J.J.	"
" 2615	"	Cox E.J.	"			(From Supry List).	
" 1755	"	McVickar N.M.	"	" 1668	Pte.	Hicks A.G.C.	1/9/17.
" 2477	"	Reardon H.	1/9/17.	" 148	Cpl.	Turner T.	"
" 468	"	Oates, C.	"	" 3641	Pte.	Thompson H.	"
" 4815	"	Holroyd J.A.	"	" 4958	"	Scullin P.	"
" 2530	"	Johnson E.	"	" 1913	"	Courtis W.	"
"							

Strength. The undermentioned are taken on strength from 4th. A.D.B.D. on dates shown.

No. 3349	Pte.	Booth E.C.	1/9/17.	No. 6368	Pte.	Brownlee W.H.	1/9/17.
" 2904	"	Fletcher J.W.	"	" 3409	"	Mann G.W.	"
" 3354	"	Barber A.H.	"	" 3391	"	Hamilton R.R.	"
" 3394	"	Johnson L.S.	"	" 3466	"	Massey G.	"
" 3471	"	Vickery W.W.	"	" 2474	"	Reilly J.H.	"
" 718	"	Jones P.	7/9/17.				

Detached duty.

Capt. T.S. LOUCH, M.C. rejoined from School England 6/9/17.
" T.S. LOUCH, M.C. evacuated to D.Duty at 15th. Bde. H/Qrs. 7/9/17.

Transfers.

Max No. 5793 Pte. Watts B.J. transferred to 4th. A.D.B.D. 8/9/17. (under age).

Rejoined from Hospital.

No. 3677	Pte.	Cooney J.P.	5/9/17.	No. 3604	Pte.	O'Reilly J.	5/9/17.
" 5784	"	Mitchell R.H.	"				

Corrigendum.

Delete entry -(No. 4636 Pte. Thomas H.C.)- entered in mistake. A.F. B213 of 1/9/17.
(from Hospital 29/8/17.)

102

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

FIELD RETURN.

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R. A. | R. E. | A. S. C. | Car | Lorry | Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R. A. | H. T. | M. T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Wood | Iron | Fitters: R. A. | Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | W. T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Draught | Heavy Draught | Pack |
|---|---|---

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (a) Effective strength of Unit. (b) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion A.I.F. at In the field 15th Sept 1917 Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks	OFF.	OR.
Effective Strength of Unit	28	843		10	10	8	2	21						16		14	4								13th Aust Inf Bde 4th Div Duty & HQ	2	7
																									4th Div Duty & HQ		8
																									27th A.S.C.		5
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									Corps Light Rly		3
																									A.P.M. 4th Aust Div Base & Teamforth HQ		2
Detached Duty	9	111																							Corps Sch of Ammunry		5
																									Cook Boning Sch		
In Hospital	2	18																							Div Salvage Co.		3
																									Leave	2	27
Medical Officer	1																								School of Instn	4	6
																									School of Instn		5
																									Bde School	1	32
Total	40	972		10	10	8	2	21	⊛					16		14	4								Traffic Control		1
War Establishment	39	967		11	7	9	28							16		14	4								Det. 13th F.A. (DENTAL)		2
																									att Bde Sig Section		5
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	-	-		1	1	1		1																			
Surplus	1	5																								9	111
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1			R.C. Chaplain																							
		1		Brigade Sanitary Sergeant										⊛ 2 Mules & 1 Limber														
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....		1		Pay Sergeant										detached at Bde HQs.													
		5		A.A.M.C. attached																							
		1		Interpreter																							
Accompanying the Unit		5		Town Major & Staff from 50th Bn																							
		3		O.R. Runners attached from 50th Bn																							
TOTAL RATIONED.....	30	859		10	10	8	2	21																			

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

A. H. Rowe Major
Signature of Commander.

Temporarily Commanding 51st Batt.

15th Sept 1917 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

105

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R. A. | R. E. | A. S. C. | Car | Lorry | Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R. A. | Wheelers: H. T. | Wheelers: M. T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Iron | Fitters: R. A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W. T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

106

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report ____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit.

51st Battalion AIF at In the field 22nd Sept'm Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and transport vehicles: Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
Effective Strength of Unit	34	860		10	10	8	2	21						16		14	4								*13th Bde Inf Bde
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									4th Div H Qrs & Co
																									27th ASC & Corps Signal Coy
Detached Duty	5	99																							APM 4th Div & Bde HQ
In Hospital	3	22																							Base Conting
Medical Officer	1																								Corps Inf Reinf
																									Div Salvage Co
																									Leave
																									School of Instr
																									School of Instr
																									Traffic Control
																									DET 13th FA (DENTAL)
																									att. Bde Sig. Section
																									att. Machine Gun Co.
																									+att Bde HQ (Runner)
Total	42	981		10	10	8	2	21	⊗					16		14	4								
War Establishment	39	967		11	7	9		28						16		14	4								
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	-	-		1	1	1		1																	
Surplus	4	14																							
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1		RC Chaplain																						
		1	Brigade Sanitary																						
		1	Pay Sergeant																						
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....		5	AIF & C attached																						
		1	Interpreter																						
Accompanying the Unit																									
Total Rationed.....	36	868		10	10	8	2	21																	

⊗ 2 Motors & 1 limber detached at Bde HQs

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

C.B. Ridley Lieut-Colonel commanding 51st Battalion — Signature of Commander.

22nd Sept 1917 — Date of Despatch.

	OFF	OR
	2	10
		5
		3
		2
		5
		3
	3	3
		5
		3
		5
		1
		2
		5
		12
		—
	5	99

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casualties, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place In the Field. Date 22nd. September 1917.

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*
Hospital evacuations.						
No. 3182	L/Cpl.	Lush,	C.M. 18/9/17.	No. 3372 Pte.	Drummond,	T.S. 18/9/17
" 4335a	Pte.	Andrews,	W.E. "	" 3162 "	Gassner,	H. 19/9/17
" 5720	"	Northrop,	P. 19/9/17.	" 2176 "	Green,	H. "
" 715	"	Sampson,	A.V. 18/9/17.	(from D. Duty).		
" 3184	"	Bevan,	J. 21/9/17.	No. 3443 Pte.	Sells,	C.E. 21/9/17
" 15132	"	Martin,	W.E. "	" 3128 "	Brown,	S.R. "
" 2957	"	Mulberry,	E. "	" 3200 "	Roberts,	T. "
" 3479	"	Barker,	E.P. "	" 3173 "	Lewis,	E.G. 22/9/17
" 2503	"	Thomas,	H. 22/9/17.	" 3376 "	Elliott,	R.J. "
" 3174	"	Lindau,	F.W. "			
2/Lieut.		C.W. READ on 21/9/17.	Lieut. W.H.N. PATTRICK on 18/9/17.			
Rejoined from Hospital on dates shewn.						
No. 1784	Pte.	Jackson,	J.O. 21/9/17.	No. 2895 Pte.	McManus,	J.J. 21/9/17
" 1744	"	Wing,	A.D. 16/9/17.	" 2824 "	Thompson,	E. 16/9/17
" 4058	"	Allen,	H. "	" 1639 Cpl.	Carson,	H. "
" 1639	Cpl.	Cooper,	L.C. "	" 1751 Pte.	Eastwood,	R.H. "
" 4813	Pte.	Hickey,	E.L. "	" 2617 "	Keesing,	R.A. "
" 2762	"	Pianto,	J. "	" 5786 "	Shaw,	J. "
" 284	L/Cpl.	Watson,	C.V. "	" 2872 "	Beard	F.C. "
" 2899	Pte.	Clarke,	C. "	" 3529 "	Dagnall,	T.N. "
" 3805	"	Glover,	J.G. "	" 2665 "	Johnson,	R.P. "
" 2688	Cpl.	Missingham,	D. "	" 4590 "	Shepherdson	A.W. "
" 4899	Pte.	Selfkin,	C.W. "	" 2177 L/Cpl	Harris,	A.T. "
Strength.						
No. 3193	Pte.	Pember WYAT W.S.A. taken in strength from 4th. A.D.B.D. from 16/9/17.				
2/Lieut.		R. HICKLING) Taken on strength ex O.T.C.				
"		J.R. BRIDGER) 20/9/17.				
Lieut.		E.A. HIGHAM rejoined from Seconded from 13th. Trg. Bn. 16/9/17.				
Rejoined from Hospital and Detached duty.						
Lieut-Col.		C.C. RIDLEY, D.S.O. rejoined from Hospital. 20/9/17.				
Major		R. CHRISTIE rejoined from detached duty (School, England) 19/9/17.				
Promotion.						
No. 3344	Pte.	Goldsworthy, R.G. to be Cpl. vice Nar Sgt. Davis, Supry List to date from 17/8/17. P.B. 51465.				
" 3344	Cpl.	Goldsworthy, R.G. to be Sgt. vice Sgt. Davis, Supy List to date from 1/9/17.				
" 1613	Cpl.	Watson, A. to be Sgt. vice Francis, Supy. List. dated 10/9/17. P.B. not available.				
Supernumerary List.						
No. 653	Sgt.	Francis, B.R. is placed on the Supernumerary List of N.C.O's. dated having evacuated sick. To date from 10/9/17.				
On leave.						
No. 2014	Pte.	Turner, A.H.	18/9/17.	No. 409 Pte.	Hickman,	P.G. 18/9/17
" 2178	"	Hyde, C.E.	" "	" 1982 "	O'Shea,	R. "
" 4610	"	Taylor, W.	" "	" 2013 "	Thompson,	D.J. "
" 1904	"	Eberhard, A.T.	" "	" 717 "	Wilkinson,	J.H. "
" 1887	"	Brown, J.W.	" "	" 1921 "	Hancock,	H.I.V. "
" 1917	"	Goldsworthy, R.	" The above left Unit on 17/9/17.			

*State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report_____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit.
(*b*) Rationed by Unit.

_____ at _____ _____ Date.

Detail	Personnel			Animals								Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles										Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical						
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 wheeled	2 wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers			
Effective Strength of Unit																								
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																								
Total																								
War Establishment																								
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)																								
Surplus																								
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)																								
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....																								
Accompanying the Unit																								
Total Rationed.....																								

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

_____ Date of Despatch.

108

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

FIELD RETURN.

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R. A. | R. E. | A. S. C. | Car | Lorry | Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R. A. | Wheelers: H. T. | Wheelers: M. T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Iron | Fitters: R. A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W. T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

AUSTRALIAN WAR RECORDS SECTION
A8611 5 32
CLASSIFICATION SUBJECTION

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion at In the field 29th Sep 1917 Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Mules: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers and transport vehicles: Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks: Detached	Off	OR
Effective Strength of Unit	32	705		10	10	8	2	21						16		14	4							8	13th Aust. Inf. Bde	2	10
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									4 Div. H.Q. Sig. Coy		13
																									27th A.S.C.		5
Detached Duty	3	134																							Corps Light Rly		3
																									A.P.M 4th Aust Div		2
In Hospital	5	26																							Div Salvage Co		3
																									Leave	1	52
Medical Officer	1																								Schools of Instn		7
																									Schools (Instructors)		5
																									Traffic Control		2
																									13th Field Amb (Dentists)		2
																									Bde Gas Guard		7
Total	41	865		10	10	8	2	21						16		14	4							8	4 Div. Pack Troop		6
																									13th M.G. Coy		12
War Establishment	39	967		11	7	9		28	⊗					16		14	4							9	Base① Cook Bomb Sch①		
																									Armourer① Comfort③ Fd		5
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	-	102		1	-	1	-	5																1	Corps School (Mess)①		
																										3	134
Surplus	2	-		-	3	-	-	-																			
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1		R.C. Chaplain																								
		1	Brigade Canteen											⊗ 2 Mules & 1 Limber													
Civilians:—		1	Pay Sergeant											detached at Bde HQ.													
Employed with the Unit.....		5	A.A.M.C. Attached											8 Detached with 4th Div. Pack Troop													
		1	Interpreter																								
Accompanying the Unit																											
TOTAL RATIONED.....	34	713		10	10	8		13																			

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

H.B. Ridley Lt Col
Signature of Commander.

29th, Sept. 1917. Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casualties, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

110

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place In the Field. Date 29th. September 1917.

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*
Hospital evacuations.						
No. 4025	Pte.	Johnson,	O.J.	20/9/17. in England from leave.		
" 1642	"	Dunn,	W.McL	15/9/17. " "		E.G.
No. 3025	Pte.	Reid,	C.P.	25/9/17. No. 2254 Pte. Stone,	KXS	25/9/17.
" 3596	"	McCubbing,	R.S.	23/9/17. " 4498 " Dew, F.L.		15/9/17. (V.D)
Rejoined from Hospital.						
No. 3173	Pte.	Lewis,	E.G.	25/9/17.		
Killed in Action. on 26th. Sept. 1917.						
Max	2/Lieut.	B.J. STUBBS.		2/Lieut. W.J. McDONALD.		
Wounded in Action. ~~on dates~~ shown. 26/9/17.						
No. 3975	Pte.	Hart,	W.	No. 1720 Pte.		Ulph, A.
" 2036a	"	Markham,	W.T.	" 2630a "		Bignell, C.G.
" 4935	Cpl.	Plunkett,	C.H.	" 585 L/Cl		Price, J.A.
" 2882	L/Cl	Clutterbuck,	W.T.	" 1772 Pte.		Swaine, X F.
" 2253	"	Stokes,	C.A.	" 3485a "		James, G.
" 3326	Pte.	Feidler,	C.W.	" 3604a "		McNamara, J.
" 2913	"	McKenzie,	G.	" 1905 "		Eaton, A.
" 6839	"	Quinn,	T.	" 425 L/Cpl		Jackson, B.
" 1529	Sgt.	Heawood,	W.	" 2968 Pte.		Nash, J.G.C.
" 3503	Pte.	Cucel,	G.L.	" 2654 "		Hughes, P.A.
" 2735	"	Semken,	F.J.	" 3224 "		White, J.
" 2994	"	Simmons,	J.	" 2959 "		McKay, J.
" 2899	"	Clarke,	C.	" 2633 "		Budd, S.J.
" 1927	"	Hansen,	J.	" 2945 "		Lanyon, J.C.
" 2036	"	Turner,	H.F.C.	" 3130 "		Bartley, G.R.
" 3004	"	Wood,	H.W.	" 2924 L/Cl		Hetherington, L.
" 3782	"	Bell,	G.	" 2385 Pte.		Biglowe, S.
" 2919	"	~~Hickman~~ Hickman,	W.H.	" 2720 "		Smith, E.L.
" 2750	"	Walker,	H.	" 3927 "		Porter, T.A.
" 1747	"	Wing,	A.D.	" 5413 "		Keating P.
" 1681	"	Leach,	J.A.	" 3476 L/Cl		Brown, A.
" 2872	"	Beard,	F.C.	" 2682 Pte.		Major, P.G.
" 2477	"	Reardon,	H.J.	" 3349 "		Booth, E.C.
" 2388	"	Crawford,	W.J.	" 3384 "		Gibbs, J.T.
" 1751	"	Eastwood,	R.H.	" 74 Sgt.		Forward, H.A.
" 352	"	Buckpitt,	S.H.	" 5370 Pte.		Bossward, W.E.
" 6808	"	Parker,	T.	" 4020 "		Wrout, T.W.
" 2500	"	Rudd,	A.R.	" 1432 Sgt.		Whiting, L.
" 3582	L/Cl	Matthews,	H.E.	" 5352 Pte.		Boyde, J.J.
" 3619	Pte.	Pinkerton,	G.W.	" 3476b "		Keates, R.R.
" 3195	"	Rogers,	F.	" 2998 "		Turner, S.H.
" 3450	"	Tremellen,	A.E.	" 2384 "		Bond, R.J.
Capt. H.B. BENNETT. Lieut. J.A. ALDRIDGE. Lieut. E.A. HIGHAM.						
Capt. E.D. McBURNIE (remaining on duty).						
Died of Wounds. on dates shown.						
No. 5352	Pte.	Boyde,	J.	27/9/17. No. 2919 Pte. Hickman, W.H.		27/9/17.
" 2388	"	Crawford,	W.J.	"		

*State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit.
(*b*) Rationed by Unit.

at _____ Date. _____

Detail	Personnel			Animals								Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles												Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical								
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 wheeled	2 wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers			
Effective Strength of Unit																									
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									
Total																									
War Establishment																									
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)																									
Surplus																									
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)																									
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....																									
Accompanying the Unit																									
Total Rationed.....																									

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

_____ Date of Despatch.

110a

Leave.

No.	2125a	L/Cl	Atkinson, J.H.	20/9/17.	3805	Pte.	Glover, J.	20/9/17.
"	3091	Pte.	Moir, T.	"	3127	"	Teates, A.	25/9/17.
"	545	"	White, M.	25/9/17.	1953	"	Summers, P.	"
"	2341	""	Atkinson, J.J.	"	181	"	Baker, W.H.	"
"	2675a	"	Holgate, S.R.	"	2443	"	Russell, R.	"

Supernumerary List.

No. 2559 Sgt. Boddington, K.E. having evacuated to O.T.C. England, is placed on the Supry. List of N.C.O's. from 28/9/17.

ABR

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Remarks:—

Signature of Commanding Officer.

Unit.

Formation to which attached.

Date of Despatch.

Number of Report

Particulars of Report

Horse	Mules	Other Ranks	Officers	TOTAL complete to establishment	Remarks
Horse	Mules	Other Ranks	Officers	TOTAL complete to establishment	Remarks
Horse Drivers	Mules Drivers	Other Ranks	Officers		

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R.A. | R.E. | A.S.C. | Car | Lorry | Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | H.T. | M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Draught | Heavy Draught | Pack |
|---|---|---

112

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion at In the field 6th Octr 1917 Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
Effective Strength of Unit	29	718		10	10	8	2	21						16		14	4							8	13th Gun Bde Hdqrs Light D.H.Qrs
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									27th A.S.C. Ambulance
Detached Duty	5	116																							A.P.M. 4th Army Corps Salvage
In Hospital	5	19																							Leave
Medical Officer	1	-																							School of Instruction ~2
																									School of Instruction Traffic Control
																									Det Duty Base Cyclist Corps
																									Corps Cyclist Det Duty 13th Hdqrs
Total	40	853		10	10	8	2	21						16		14	4							8	14th Sanitary Sect Rest Camp
War Establishment	39	967		11	7	9	28							16		14	4							9	
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	-	114		1	-	1	-	5																1	
Surplus	1	-		-	-	3	-	-	-																
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)		1	R.C. Chaplain																						
		1	Brigade Farrier																						
		1	Sgt Sergeant																						
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit		5	A.A.M.C. Attached																						
		1	Interpreter																						
Accompanying the Unit																									
TOTAL RATIONED.....	31	726		10	10	8	2	21																	

02 Mules + 1 Limber detached at Bde HQrs.

	13th Gun Bde Hdqrs Light D.H.Qrs	2
	27th A.S.C. Ambulance	10
	A.P.M. 4th Army Corps Salvage	13
	Leave	5
	School of Instruction	3
~2	School of Instruction Traffic Control	2
	Det Duty Base Cyclist Corps	3
	Corps Cyclist Det Duty 13th Hdqrs	32
	14th Sanitary Sect Rest Camp	9
		5
		2
		4
		12
1		2
		141
		5 116

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

R Christie Major Lieut-Colonel Commanding 51st Battn. Signature of Commander.

6th Oct 1917. Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

Died of Wounds received in Action.

No. 3110 apte. Davies, W.E.E. 26/9/17. No. 2994 Pte. Simmons, J. 26/9/17.
" 3389a " Humphry, E.W.T. 30/9/17. " 386 " Geale, F.F. 30/9/17.
" 2954 " McBeth, W.J. " " 6808 " Parker, T. "
" 2927 " Holland, J.M. 23/9/17. "

Officers Missing in Action.

No. 1896 pte. Scullin, D.P. 26/9/17. No. 2335 Pte. Redfern, L. 26/9/17.
" 2390 " Cutten, F.W. "

Rejoined from Hospital. (Wounds etc).

No. 2406 Pte. Forward, F. 22/9/17. No. 1655 Pte. Grasso, G. 28/9/17.

Evacuated to Training Battalion.

Captain M. AUROUSSEAU, M.C. 1/10/17.
The undermentioned are placed on Supry List of N.C.O's. from 1/10/17.
No. 67 Sgt. Manning, A. No. 1661 Cpl. Hamilton, S.A.
" 2020 CQMS Scorgie, D. " 3625 " Rohrs, E.
" 3887 Cpl. Magee, J.O.

Evacuated to Medical Board Havre.

No. 2370 pte. Abbott, J.H. 23/9/17. No. 2485 pte. Stabler, C.W. 23/9/17.
" 4477 " Cleere, H.L.A. "

115

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Date of Despatch.

Formation to which attached.

Unit

Signature of Commander.

REMARKS:—

| Detail of MEN to complete | | |

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R.A. | Drivers: R.E. | Drivers: A.S.C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | Wheelers: H.T. | Wheelers: M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

116

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

No. of Report.....

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit.. 51st Battalion at In the field 13th Oct 1917 Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Animals: Camels	Animals: Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
Effective Strength of Unit	25	686		11	7	9		28						16		14	4							8	13th Gun Limbers 11th Pack H.Q.
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									27th M.G.S. Coy Light Horse
Attached Duty	4	121																							A.P.M. 4th Div.
In Hospital		727																							Brde. canteen
Medical Officer	1	7																							leave
																									School staff
																									School Instr.
																									Traffic control
																									12th Field Ambulance
Total	40	834		11	7	9		28	⊛					16		14	4							8	Armourer hospital Base ⊛ both Bdes
War Establishment	40	967		11	7	9		28						16		14	4							9	Rest camp DET Duty 13th M.G.C.
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	-	133		-	-	-		-						-		-	-							1	Pack Transport in Langaard
Surplus	1	-		-	-	-		-						-		-	-								Pack Supply 14th Div. Sect.
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)		1	Brigade canteen																						
		1	Pay Sergeant																						
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....		5	A.I.F.C. attached																						
		1	Interpreter.																						
Accompanying the Unit																									
Total Rationed.....	40	694		10	7	9		15.																	

⊛ 2 Mules & Limber detached at Bde HQ

* 9 Mules detached at Div. Pack Train
1 RH & 2 mules at DIV. REINF. CAMP

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

Adjt

Signature of Commander.

Adjt & Qr. Mr. 51st Battn. Major

13th Oct. 1917 Date of Despatch.

	OFF	O.R.
	2	7
		9
		5
		3
		2
		3
		4
		21
	2	9
		5
		2
		2
		4
		14
		11
		8
		9
		1
		2
	4	121

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

*State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place In the Field. Date 13th. October 1917.

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*
Promotions and appointments.						
		(Pay book numbers not available, will be shown in next A.F.B.213.)				
33	Cpl.	Eitzen, C.	to be Sgt.	vice Keeley, Supry List,		13th Trg. Bn
3595	L/Cpl.	McCarthy, J.	" Cpl.	" Eitzen, promoted.		
3575	"	Mansell, S.	" Cpl.	" Nash, Supry List, Trn. Bn.		
2867	"	Ick, T.C.	" Cpl.	" Harris, Killed in Action.		
3587	"	McDonald, I.J.	" Cpl.	" Sadlier, promoted.		
2668	Pte.	Lodge, F.M.	" Cpl.	" Lindsell, Supry List.		Trn. B.
2909	"	Gast, C.C.	" L/Cpl.			
284	"	Watson, G.V.	" L/Cpl.			
2696	"	Mead, E.J.	" L/Cpl.			
1889	"	Barnes, B.A.	" L/Cpl.			
1982	"	O'Shea, R.	" L/Cpl.			
2885	"	Coombs, W.F.	" L/Cpl.			
3025	"	Bell, D.	" L/Cpl.			
345	L/Sgt.	Rawlings, F.	" Sgt.	vice Boddington, to O.T.C.		
2121	L/Cpl.	Alderman, L.R.	" T/Sgt	" Hetherington, Wounded.		
3946	Cpl.	Rose, J.D.	" T/Sgt	" Whiting, Wounded.		
1314	Pte.	Cox, R.A.H.	" L/Cpl.			
2679	"	Thompson, J.G.	" L/Cpl.			
2622	L/Sgt.	Halliday, R.M.	" Sgt.	vice Calder, Killed.		
148	Cpl.	Turner, T.	" Sgt.	" Head, Supry List,		Trg. Bn.
2688	"	Missingham, D.	" T/Sgt	" Manning, Trg. Bn.		
2655a	L/Cpl.	Mickey, J.	" Cpl.	" Halliday, promoted.		
4626	"	Worland, J.	" Cpl.	" Stone, Died of Wounds.		
3372	"	Hahnel, A.	" Cpl.	" Stewart, Supry List,		Trg. Bn.
1986	Pte.	Phelps, A.J.	" L/Cpl.			
2484	"	Cooper, J.	" L/Cpl.			
2629	"	Dagnell, T.N.	" L/Cpl.			
2372	"	Bryant, G.H.	" L/Cpl.			
33a	"	Clapp, E.W.	" L/Cpl.			
1933	"	Ogier, A.E.	" L/Cpl.			
2530	"	Johnson, E.	" L/Cpl.			
2620	"	Wheeler, E.T.	" L/Cpl.			
1913	Pte.	Broad, A.I.	" Driver	to complete establishment.		
3800	"	Grabham, J.	" Driver	" "		
3348	"	Harding, W.	" Driver,	" "		
4890	"	Simpson, P.M.	" Driver	" "		
26	Pte.	Scougall, J.	" L/Cpl.			
2587	"	Gray, A.J.H.	" L/Cpl.			
1616	L/Sgt.	Meller, G.S.	" Sgt.	to complete establishment.		
		The above promotions and appointments to date from 1/10/17.				
2733	Cpl.	McAppion, M.H.	to be Sgt.	to complete establishment and to date from 1/1/17.		
4812	T/Cpl.	Hedley, S.	to be Cpl.	vice Rawlings promoted to date from 25/9/17.		

Strength. The undermentioned are taken on strength from 4th. A.D.B.D.

2461	Pte.	McQueen, P.K.	29/9/17	3471	Pte.	Longson, L.G.		29/9/17.
2579	Sgt.	Butcher, W.E.	24/9/17	4464	"	Bottrill, C.		24/9/17.
2640	Pte.	Edwards, A.A.	"	1685	"	Lawrence, G.C.		"
4847	"	Monoghan, A.G.	"	2002	"	Petroff, J.		"
4628	"	White, G.E.	"	2468	"	Wynne, W.		"
2357	Cpl.	Curtis, A.E.	"	3139	"	Ward, P.W.F.		"

*State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or dise... any available information for communication to the relatives.

L11

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report_____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. _____ at _____ _____ Date.

Detail	Personnel			Animals								Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles											Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical							
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 wheeled	2 wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers			
Effective Strength of Unit																									
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									
Corps																									
Total																									
War Establishment																									
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)																									
Surplus																									
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)																									
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....																									
Accompanying the Unit																									
Total Rationed.....																									

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

_____ Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place page 3. Date 13/10/17.

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*
Rejoined from leave. (Contd).						
3127	Pte.	Teates, A.	12/10/17.	181 Pte. Baker, W.H.	8/10/17.	
2675a	"	Holgate, S.R.	8/10/17.	2443 " Russell, R.	"	
Evacuated Unit on leave on dates shown.						
No. 5146	Pte.	Morris, S.W.	29/9/17.	5139 Pte. Mort, J.H.	29/9/17.	
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~				2035 Cpl. Isted, A.C.	"	
715	Pte.	Wallis, A.	"	2880 Sgt. Brown, J.	23/9/17.	
2455	L/Cl	Stevens, B.	23/9/17.	3620 Pte. Parker, S.L.	"	
1935	Pte.	Hutchins, V.C.	"	1701 " Addison, J.	"	
2427	"	Parker, J.	"	2212 " Middleton, W.D.	"	
2234	"	Richardson, W.	"	2668 " Leadbitter, F.W.	"	
2415	"	Gilchrist, D.S.	"	1895 " Cadby, H.C.	"	
3344	Sgt.	Goldsworthy, R.G.	5/10/17.	2168 " Brown, W.T.	5/10/17.	
4955	Pte.	Lennell, W.S.	"	2856 " Young, J.	10/10/17.	
1670	"	Jonas, A.W.	10/10/17.	1668a " Jones, F.	"	
2751a	"	Savage, W.A.	"			
Rejoined from leave.						
2455	L/Cl	Stevens,	5/10/17	3620 Pte. Parkers, S.L.	5/10/17.	
1935	Pte.	Hutchins, V.C.	"	1701 " Addison, J.	"	
2427	"	Parker, J.	"	2212 " Middleton, W.D.	"	
2668	"	Leadbitter, F.W.	"	2415 " Gilchrist, D.S.	"	
1895	"	Cadby, H.C.	"			
DETENTION, to.						
3151	Pte"	Edwards, E. evacuated Unit to Detention - 8/10/17.				
Hospital Evacuation.						
2973a	Pte.	Rumbold, H. 5/10/17.				
Transfer.						
No. 11	L/Cpl.	Maishman, T.A. transferred from 49th. Battn. A.I.F. 7/10/17.				
Rejoined from Unit.						
No. 1760	Pte.	Black rejoined from Unit - 3/10/17.				

*State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

611

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report_____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. _____ at _____ _____ Date.

Detail	Personnel			Animals								Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles												Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical								
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 wheeled	2 wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers			
Effective Strength of Unit																									
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									
Total																									
War Establishment																									
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)																									
Surplus																									
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)																									
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....																									
Accompanying the Unit																									
Total Rationed.....																									

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

_____ Date of Despatch.

/20

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Remarks:—

Signature of Commander. Unit.

Formation to which attached.

Date of Despatch.

Portion of Sheet giving details of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report

| | Horses | | |

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R.A. | Drivers: R.E. | Drivers: A.S.C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | Wheelers: H.T. | Wheelers: M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit.

51st Battalion at In the Field 20th Oct 1917 Date.

Detail	Personnel			Animals								Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles										Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical						
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 wheeled	2 wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers			
Effective Strength of Unit	19	460		10	7	9	25							16		14	4						8	13th Aust Inf Bde 4th Div Sig Co. 27th Pnrs C Corps Light Railway A&M 4th Aust Div Div Salvage Co Bde Canteen Leave
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																								
Detached Duty	4	21																						Schools of Instn Schools in study Traffic Control 13th F Amb Details
In Hospital	12	21																						
Medical Officer	1	-																						
Total	36	602		10	7	9	25	⊛						16		14	4						8	DET DUTY Armourer Corps Sch. Base
War Establishment	39	967		11	7	9	28							16		14	4						9	Cook Bombing Rest Camp
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	3	365		1	-	-	3																1	Det. 13th M.G. Coy Pack Troop In Compound
Surplus	-	-		-	-	-	-							-		-	-							
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)		1		Bde Canteen												6 mules detached at Div Pack Troop 1 RH + 2 mules at Div Reinf. Camp									
Civilians:—																								
Employed with the Unit.....		1		Pay Sergeant.																				
		5		A.H.M.C. attached.												2 Mules & 1 limber								
Accompanying the Unit		1		Interpreter												detached at Bde HQrs.								
Total Rationed.....	20	468		9	7	9	15																	

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

H. H. Ripley. — Lieutenant-Colonel, Signature of Commander.

20th Oct. 1917 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

To be attached to Field Return. sheet No. 1. 20/10/17.

Killed in Action. on dates shewn.

3323	Pte.	Beckett, J.	12/10/17.
3117	"	Byrnes, J.S.	"
3131	"	Campbell, R.A.	"
2758	"	Wilkerson, S.F.	"
3261	"	Barrett, R.L.	"
1643	"	DeVoogd, H.J.	"
2668	Cpl.	Lodge, F.M.	"
5203	Pte.	Smith, S.H.	"
3417	"	Nichol, J.A.	"
4526	"	Horsley, A.	"
3899	"	McEwan, A.J.	"
2694	"	Kennedy, F.	13/10/17.
876	"	Machin, W.	"
2399	"	Evans, F.	"
3227	"	Williams, EWW.	"
1087	Cpl.	Davies, W.	"
2950	L/Cl	Doohan, M.	"
3387	Pte.	Hutton, E.W.	"
1844	"	Taylor, J.R.	12/10/17.
3009	"	Wyatt, W.J.	13/10/17.
3462	"	Wade, F.W.	"
2904	"	Fletcher, J.W.	"
2656	"	Hund, F.	12/10/17.
2271	"	Wilson, A.G.	"
2419	"	Gardner, P.	13/10/17.
3783	Pte.	Brown, F.J.	12/10/17.
4795	"	Gogan, W.	"
4811	"	Haynes, H.E.	"
3002	"	Wilcock, E.W.	"
1641	"	Doyle, M.	"
2470	"	Pegler, C.W.B.	"
2665	"	Hartfield, W.E.	"
1636	"	Croy, R.	"
2819	"	Lauffer, L.C.	"
2394	"	Crossley, J.	"
615	"	Dowdell, W.T.	"
2208	"	McGlinn, C.T.	13/10/17.
2790	L/Cl	Raemers, L.	"
273	Pte.	Smith, E.	12/10/17.
2768	Cpl.	Puncher, S.R.	13/10/17.
3553	Pte.	Henkins, R.J.	"
2978	"	Ryan. S.	12/10/17.
3140	"	Craig, A.R.	13/10/17.
2974	"	Roden, C.A.	"
6935	"	Davies, G.	"
3213	"	Smith, J.	14/10/17.
5753	"	Plummer, A.S.	"
3805a	"	Curtis, G.E.	13/10/17.
4810	Cpl.	Harwood, W.	14/10/17.

Lieut. V.A. HARWOOD. 2/Lieut. R. HICKLING.

Wounded in Action. on dates shown.

3015	Pte.	Agren, C.H.	12/10/17.
2372	L/Cl	Bryant, G.H.	"
2579	Sgt.	Butcher, W.E.	"
3120	Pte.	Bates, W.R.	"
2634	"	Bowden, J.H.	"
6669	"	Beckett, F.W.	"
1895	"	Cadby, H.G.	"
2894a	"	Crooksston, D.S.	"
1900	"	Cole, R.C.	"
2894	"	Debnam, A.R.	"
859	"	Deadman, W.D.	"
2052	L/Cl	Farr, A.E.	"
2169	Pte.	Groves, W.V.	"
2415	"	Gilchrist, D.S.	"
409	"	Hickman, P.G.	"
2926	Pte.	Hughes, S.R.	"
4955	"	Hiorns, J.T.	"
2530	"	Johnson, E.	"
3556	Cpl.	Jeffrey, W.A.	"
3403	Pte.	King, L.T.	"
2440	"	King, E.J.	"
3866	"	Kells, G.	"
3189	"	Lowther, R.H.	"
2675b	"	Lewis, D.A.	"
2947	"	Lockhart, C.L.	"
2892	Cpl.	Mack, C.	"
2451	Pte.	Milhinch, A.	"
2450a	"	Mallion, T.	"
11	L/Cl.	Maishman, T.A.	10/10/17.
11755	Pte	McVicar, N.W.	13/10/17.
3098	Pte.	Noakes, W.	11/10/17.
468	"	Oates, G.	12/10/17.
2443	"	Russell, R.	11/10/17.
4947	"	Ryan, C.	12/10/17.
3437	"	Rayner, H.R.	"
2732	"	Stobbart, P.R	"
3464	Cpl.	Styles, C.N.	"
2986	Pte.	Sounness, T.G.	"
2262	Cpl.	Town, C.J.	"
2870	Pte.	Agar, J.C.	12/10/17.
2780	"	Bate, T.F	"
3465	"	Brandon, R.C.S.	"
4464	"	Bottrill, C.	"
2379	"	Butson, J.B.	"
3781	L/Cl	Beadle, G.H.	"
2888	Pte.	Carroll, J.	"
2886	"	Carter, C.H.	"
2885	L/Cl	Combs, W.F.	"
2882a	Pte.	David, T.	"
6570	"	Denton, R.W.	"
3828	"	Freckleton, J.	"
2197	"	Godwin, J.W.	"
2177	L/Cl	Harris, A.T.	"
1957	Sgt.	Holland, C.	"
2863	L/Cl	Hotston, S.J.	"
3393	Pte.	Ingram, L.G.	"
3401	"	Jenkins, R.M.	"
3558	"	Kenyon, F.	"
3171	"	Kimber, P.	"
1950	"	King, G.A.	"
1687	"	Lowe, J.C.	"
3484	"	Lenberg, O.G.	"
2944	"	Lang, J.	"
3414	"	May, F.	"
3089	"	Maher, J.	"
4847	"	Monoghan, A.G.	"
3242	"	Minorgan, P.	"
3595	Cpl.	McCarthy, J.	13/10/17.
2895	Pte.	McManus, J.J.	"
3009	Cpl.	Noakes, L.M.	11/10/17.
2468	Pte.	Pegler, C.T.	13/10/17
3436	"	Rooke, D.S.	"
2475a	L/Cl	Ross, C.	"
3433	Pte.	Rose, C.	11/10/17
2983	"	Spork, J.C.	"
4898	"	Sheard, P.	14/10/17.
2833	"	Sandersock, H.	12/10/17
2007	"	Terry, T.	"

BBR

To be attached to Field Return. sheet No. 2.

Wounded in action. Contd.

3449	Pte.	Townsend, W.	12/10/17.	2014	Pte.	Turner, A.H.	12/10/17.
2284	"	Thomas, W.A.S.	"	3028a	"	Taylor, A.C.	"
3476	Cpl.	Taylor, E.	14/10/17.	2506	"	Vivian, A.E.	"
149	L/Cl	VanDyke, B.	"	3471	"	Vickery, W.W.	"
2512	Pte.	Whitfield, J.T.	12/10/17.	249	Cpl.	Westcott, L.	15/10/17.
1005	"	Woods, S.W.	"	4002	L/Cl	White, C.J.S.	12/10/17.
4964	"	Wright, A.E.	"	3139	Pte.	Ward, P.W.F.	"
2468	"	Winne, W.	"	2024	"	Ward, H.	"
3228	"	Winter, T.E.	"	3237	Cpl.	Warner, W.A.	"
2023	"	Whittlestone, J.A.	"				

Hospitalevacuations. on dates shewn.

3014	Pte.	Armstrong, H.M.	13/10/17.	33	Sgt.	Eitzen, C.	13/10/17.
1647	"	Estcourt, R.H.	"	2908	Pte.	Gilmour, W.	"
2859	"	Reynolds, A.G.	"	2012	"	Tasker, P.L.	"
2997	"	Tucker, A.F.	"	1734	"	Lee, C.	"
3461	"	Waters, D.T.	"	260	"	Taylor, M.A.	"
3438	"	Reid, J.L.	"	5085	"	Collins, N.V.	"
3441	"	Schryver, C.	"	2671	"	Lovegrove, L.C.	"
3190	"	Pell, B.J.	"	3179	"	Mullaly, B.P.	"
2870	L/Cl	Wood, R.C.	"	2777	"	Ratcliffe, M.D.	"
2015	Pte	Tuckfield, R.C.P.	"	2582	"	Ashton, H.G.	"
3024	"	Lucas, C.W.	"	2916	"	Gittos, C.E.	"
2439	"	Ritchie, W.O.	"	2679	L/Cl	Thomson, J.G.	"
3028	"	Cleary, T.C.	"	2605	Pte.	Hall, J.W.	"
3247	"	Peers, H.	15/10/17.	2791	Cpl.	Beatty, E.F.	15/10/17.
2569	L/Cl	Beresford, G.C.	"	3440	Pte.	Stonestreet, E.M.	"
2670	Pte.	Learmonth, E.	"	3469	"	Perkins, E.K.	"
4920	"	Woods, R.M.	"	2031	"	Wilson, W.F.	"
1057	"	Morrell, H.	17/10/17.	3459	"	Wankey, L.H.	14/10/17.
1611	Sgt.	Miller, R.	13/10/17.	2408	"	Fewson, H.	"
3426	Pte.	Phillips, G.A.	"	1728	"	Werrin, T.K.	"
1675	"	James, E.H.C.	"		"	[illegible]	"
2518	"	Williams, F.	"	2220	"	McGregor, B.L.	"
3204	"	Young, G.	"	3202	"	Sheppard, W,	"
3170	"	Kimberley, W.J.	"	5542	"	Rendall, W.V.	"
244a	"	Gillett, A.	"	3397	"	Johnson, B.T.	"
6830	"	O'Connor, W.F.	17/10/17.				

2/Lieut. J.R. BRIDGER. 13/10/17.

Officers Wounded.

Capt. F. ALBRECHT.	12/10/17.	Lieut. H.A. HASLAM,	13/10/17.
2/Lieut. F.R. BROWN.	13/10/17.	2/Lieut. W.T. WALSH.	12/10/17.
" R.F. JAMES.	11/10/17.		

Diedof Wounds.

2/Lieut. R.F. JAMES.	13/10/17.	2/Lieut. W.T. WALSH.	13/10/17.
2863 L/Cl Hotston, S.J.	"	1005 Pte. Woods, S.W.	16/10/17.

Rejoined from detached duty.

3441 Pte. Schryver, C. rejoinedfrom 13th. Field Ambulance. 9/10/17.
3442 " Samers, L. do. do.

---

bbR

124

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Date of Despatch.

Formation to which attached.

Unit.

Signature of Commander.

REMARKS:—

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____.

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R.A. | Drivers: R.E. | Drivers: A.S.C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | Wheelers: H.T. | Wheelers: M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

125

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion A.I.F. at In the Field 27th Oct 1917 Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Animals: Horses: Draught	Animals: Horses: Heavy Draught	Animals: Horses: Pack	Animals: Mules: Large	Animals: Mules: Small	Animals: Camels	Animals: Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
Effective Strength of Unit	23	539		11	11	9		22						16		14	4							8	13th Regt. Inf Bde 4th Div. H.Q. 4th Div Sig Coy 27th A.S.C. Corps Light Rly. A.P.M. 4th Div Div. Salvage Co. 13th Bde Signallers
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																								
Attached Duty	4	86																						
In Hospital	13	8																						
Medical Officer	1																							
Total	41	633		11	11	9		22						16		14	4							8	
War Establishment	39	967		11	7	9		28						16		14	4							9	
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	-	334						2																1
Surplus	2	-																						
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)		2	Bde Canteens.												② 2 Mules & 1 Limber detached Bde. Hqrs.										
	1		R.C. Chaplain																					
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit		1	Ary Sergeant.																					
		5	AA/MC attached.																					
Accompanying the Unit		6	ASC. attached } 8																					
		1	INTERPRETER																					
Total Rationed	25	554		11	11	17		20																

OFF 2 / 1 / 4

Attached Duty: 4th Div. Signal Coy; 27th A.S.C.; Corps Light Rly.; A.P.M. 4th Div; Div. Salvage Co.; 13th Bde Signallers; Leave; School of Instruction 1; Traffic Control; Det. Entrenching Bn; Cook Bombers; Prisoners of War in compound; Off Sch. Aldershot 1 (ALTER)

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

R Christie Lieut-Colonel, _____ Signature of Commander.

27th Oct. 1917. Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casualals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

*State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

126.

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R.A. | R.E. | A.S.C. | Car | Lorry | Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | H.T. | M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Draught | Heavy Draught | Pack |
|---|---|---

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Remarks:—

Signature of Commander.

Rank

Date of Despatch.

Formation to which attached.

Vertorated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report

| | Horses | | |

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casualties, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place In the Field. (51st. Bn. A.I.F.) Date 27th. October 1917.

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*
Killed in Action.						
No. 1363	Pte.	Jaentsch, F.R.	12/10/17.			
Wounded in Action. on dates shown.						
3131	Pte.	Campbell, R.A.	13/10/17.	1918 L/Cl Cherry, G.		13/10/17.
4334	"	French, J.	19/10/17.	421X 3156 Pte Fitzpatrick, F.O.		
718	"	Jones, P.	14/10/17.			18/10/17.
213	"	Kerrison, F.	13/10/17.	2672 Pte. Lawson, P.A.		13/10/17.
2212	"	Middleton, W.D.	19/10/17.	2231 " Tidey, H.E.		13/10/17.
2277	"	Wilson, P.J.	13/10/17.	3310 " Dawson, F.A.		13/10/17.
2614	"	Smith, G.H.	12/10/17.	2003 " Stone, W.J.		"
2401	"	Thielgard, J.	13/10/17.	3191 " Burkin, H.		16/10/17.
3786	"	Bird, C.	16/10/17.	36 " Conley, F.D.		"
3143	"	Cashin, J.J.B.	"	176a " Dillon, J.		"
194	"	Fleming, A.C.H.	15/10/17.	3381 " Hamilton, R.R.		20/10/17.
1664	"	Hamilton, G.C.	16/10/17.	1668 " Hicks, A.C.C.		16/10/17.
3397	"	Johnson, B.T.	13/10/17.	3031 " Jackson, R.C.		17/10/17.
3400	"	Johnson, R.M.	16/10/17.	2689 " Jones, J.R.		12/10/17.
3173	"	Lewis, E.C.	"	1683 " Lawrence, C.C.		15/10/17.
1057	"	Morrell, H.W.	"	1964 " Moseley, H.		"
3250	"	McKay, W.	"	836 " Pearce, E.J.		"
4590	"	Shepherdson, A.W.	"	3357 " Smith, P.J.		"
3216	"	Thornbury, W.J.	"	4628 " White, G.E.		"
3255	"	Wight, J.R.	17/10/17.			
Died of Wounds. on dates shown.						
2481	Pte.	Allchinch, A.	15/10/17.	2506 Pte. Vivian, A.E.		15/10/17.
2823	Cpl.	Mack, C.	"	2833 " Sandercock, H.		14/10/17.
2282	Pte.	Oliver, W.J.	11/10/17.	3414 " May, F.		"
1687	"	Love, J.C.	15/10/17.	3484 " Lenberg, O.G.		13/10/17.
2947	"	Lockhart, C.L.	12/10/17.	2277 " Wilson, P.J.		12/10/17.
2450a	"	Mellion, T.	14/10/17.	718 " Jones, P.		15/10/17.
Hospital evacuations.						
1784	Dvr.	Jackson, J.	24/10/17.	2751 Pte. Whyte, A.		24/10/17.
178	L/Cl.	Griffin, J.	27/10/17.	2506 " Whiteley, A.		27/10/17.
2284	Pte.	Richardson, W.	"	1647 " Estcourt, R.H.		"
Rejoined from Hospital.						
1611	Sgt.	Miller, R.	27/10/17.	3202 Pte. Sheppard, W.		27/10/17.
3105	Pte.	Bryant, J.E.	24/10/17.			

*State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit.
(*b*) Rationed by Unit.

_____ at _____ _____ Date.

Detail	Personnel			Animals								Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles											Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical							
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 wheeled	2 wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers			
Effective Strength of Unit																									
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									
Corps																									
Total																									
War Establishment																									
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)																									
Surplus																									
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)																									
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....																									
Accompanying the Unit																									
Total Rationed.....																									

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander. _____ Date of Despatch.

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion at In the field 3rd Nov 17 Date.

Detail	Personnel			Animals								Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles										Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical						
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 wheeled	2 wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers		
Effective Strength of Unit	20	541		11	11	9		22						16		14	4						8	13th Aust Inf Bde
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																								4th Bde HQ
																								4th Bde Sig Sec
																								2nd Pnr Co
																								Corps Light Rly
																								ANZAC Mtd Div
																								Div Salvage Co
																								13th Bde Employ Coy
Detached Duty	4	55																						Leave
In Hospital	12	16																					1	School of Instruction
Medical Officer	1																						3	Traffic Control
																								Detailed Base
																								Cook Base Depot
Total	42	662		11	11	9		22	⊛					16		14	4						8	Armourer Corporal
																								In Compound
War Establishment	39	967		11	7	9		28						16		14	4						9	School Alleyrot
																								Dentist Base Depot
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	—	305						2															1	ALTM 13
Surplus	3																							
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1	2	Bde Canteen													⊛ 2 Mules + 1 Limber detached Bde HQ								
			RC Chaplain																					
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....		1	Pay Sergeant																					
		5	Attached																					
Accompanying the Unit																								
TOTAL RATIONED.....	22	569		11	11	9		20																

	OR
2	7
	6
	2
	5
	3
	4
	5
	4
1	1
3	2
	0
	3
	4
8	
1	1
	2
1	.
	885

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

R Christie Lieut-Colonel commanding 51st Battalion
Signature of Commander.

3rd Nov 1917 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place In the Field. Date 3rd. November 1917.

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*
Killed in Action.						
4773	Pte.	Clark, F. on 12/10/17.				
Wounded in Action.						
38	Sgt.	Peterson, R. 23/10/17.	3025	L/Cpl Bell, D.	13/10/17.	
1259	"	Watson, J. 12/10/17.	2222	Pte Oliver, W.J.	11/10/17.	
	2/Lieut.	J.B. CAT, DWR. 21/10/17.				
Hospital Evacuations.						
2973	Pte.	Hubbold, H. 5/10/17.	3388	Pte. Hunter, R.A.		18/10/17.
1784	Dvr.	Jackson, J.D. 24/10/17.	2761b	" Whyte, A.		24/10/17.
178	L/Cpl	Griffin, J.H. 27/10/17.	2508	" Whiteley, A.		27/10/17.
2234	Pte.	Richardson, W. "	1647	" Estcourt, R.H.		"
4438	"	Parsons, G.A. 28/10/17.	2842	" Watson, J.A.		29/10/17.
3185	"	Osborne, G.B. "	3135	" Chiplin, F.P.		30/10/17.
1916	"	Harris, J.J. 30/10/17.	3169	" Kinross, J.		"
1960	"	McCallum, F.J. "	4147	" Dunkley, W.A.		1/11/17.
5064	L/Cpl	Brown, A. 1/11/17.	3014	" Armstrong, H.M.		14/10/17.
2582	Pte.	Ashton, H.G. 14/10/17.	2569	L/Cpl Beresford, C.C.		15/10/17.
2791	Cpl.	Beatty, E.F. 15/10/17.	3028	Pte. Cleary, M.C.		14/10/17.
5085	Pte.	Collins, N.V. 14/10/17.	3363	" Cuthbert, C.		"
3678	"	Day, F.C. "	33	Sgt. Fitzen, C.E.		"
5375	"	Emslie, W.A. 15/10/17.	3408	Pte. Fewson, H.		"
2918	"	Gittoes, C.F. "	2908	" Gilmour, W.		"
2922	"	Henderson, J.M. 16/10/17.	2656	" Healy, J.		"
2605	"	Hall, J.W. 14/10/17.	3388	" Julian, E.W.		"
5170	"	Kimberley, W.J "	3024	" Lucas, W.C.		"
1734	"	Lee, C. "	1682	" Lugg, C.		"
2671	"	Lovegrove, L.C 15/10/17.	2670a	" Learmonth, E.		15/10/17.
696	"	Moore, W.G. "	2963	" Martin, G.		14/10/17.
3179	"	Mullaly, B.P. 14/10/17.				
3409	"	Mann, G.W. 16/10/17.	3425	" Olsen, A.		16/10/17
6830	"	O'Connor, W.F. 17/10/17.	3428	" Pears, H.E.D.		14/10/17
3426	"	Phillips, G.A. 14/10/17.	3469	" Perkins, E.K.		"
3032	"	Peck, F. 15/10/17.	3190	" Pell, B.J.		"
2859	"	Reynolds, A.G. 14/10/17.	3438	" Ritchie, W.O.		"
15542	"	Rendall, W.V. "	3435	" Rainbird, J.W.		"
2777	"	Ratcliffe, M.D. "	3470	" Sutcliffe, S.		13/10/17
3208	"	Stephens, R.L. "	3440	" Stonestreet, EM		15/10/17
1709	"	Smith, S.H. "	2013	" Tasker, P.L.		14/10/17
2997	"	Tucker, A.F. 15/11/17.	2016	" Tuckfield, RCP		15/10/17
260	"	Taylor, M.A. 13/10/17.	1728	" Warrin, P.K.		14/10/17
3461	"	Waters, D.T. 12/10/17.	3455	" Wankey, L.H.		14/10/17
2031	"	Wilson, W.F. 14/10/17.	2870	L/Cpl Wood, R.C.		"
1736	"	Worthington, J. 15/10/17.	2518	Pte. Williams, F.		14/10/17
2838	"	Ward, R.H. 15/10/17.	3204	" Young, G.		"
3486	"	McMurray, L.L. 1/11/17.	2662b	" Halliday, B.M.		2/11/17
1611	Sgt.	Miller, F. 12/10/17.	1068	L/Sgt Ambler, A.V.		3/11/17.
4975	Pte.	LeBlanc, J. 3/11/17.	3581	Pte. Johnson, S.W.		"
2/Lieut. J.R. BRIDGER, 15/10/17.						
Died of Wounds received in Action.						
No. 2143	Pte.	Russell, R. 16/10/17.				

*State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. _____ at _____ _____ Date.

DETAIL	Personnel			Animals								Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles										Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	REMARKS
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical						
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 Wheeled	2 Wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks showing description	Trailers			
Effective Strength of Unit.....																								
Details *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment :—																								
Total																								
War Establishment																								
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)																								
Surplus																								
*Attached (not to include the details shown above).....																								
Civilians :— Employed with the Unit																								
Accompanying the Unit																								
TOTAL RATIONED.....																								

* In the case of field ambulances, hosp tals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

_____ Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place Page 2 51st. Bn. Date 3/11/17.

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps		Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred		Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*
Rejoined from Hospital, Wounds etc.								
2772	Pte.	Hansen, W.H.	31/8/17.	4820	Pte.	Wood, R.M.	31/8/17.	
1645	"	Devoogd, H.J.	"	3926	Cpl.	Riley, W.	"	
3389	"	Stephenson, R.	"	1005	Pte.	Woods, S.W.	"	
364	Cpl.	Thompson, L.M.	2/11/17.	3009	L/Cpl	William, W.	2/11/17.	
2585	Sgt.	Cox, S.	"	3353	Pte.	Blakiston, R.W.	"	
3326	Pte.	Fiedler, C.W.	"	1665	"	Russell, J.	"	
4367	"	Symmonds, V.J.	"	2801	"	Chatley, A.L.	"	
2762	"	Pisato, J.	"	960	"	Taylor, M.	"	
3782	"	Bell, G.	"	2579	Sgt.	Butcher, W.E.	"	
4022	"	Coomber, J.L.A.	"	33	"	Fitson, C.H.	"	
2424	"	Hill, W.F.R.	"	2689	Pte.	Mudge, R.C.	"	
3447	"	Surman, H.	"	3266	"	Till, F.C.	"	
2780	"	Bate, T.P.	"	3501	L/Cpl	Cranswick, W.H.	"	
4802	"	Carrett, C.	"	4975	Pte.	Le Blanc J.	"	
3907	"	Newman, J.D.	"	3249	"	Smith, C.W.	"	
Strength.		The following are taken on strength from 4th. A.D.B.D. on dates shown.						
3422	Pte.	Ottrey, A.G.	2/11/17.	2528	Pte.	Roberts, T.	2/11/17.	
3369	"	Ingram, C.H.	"	2716	"	Ryan, A.R.	"	
3215	"	Sibley, C.E.	"	1068	L/Sgt	Ambler, A.V.	31/8/17.	
1087	Cpl.	Davies, W.	31/8/17.	2052	L/Cpl	Farr, A.E.	"	
2727	Pte.	Ratcliffe, H.D.	"	2370	"	Wood, R.C.	"	
2518	"	Williams, F.	"	2781	Cpl.	Beatty, E.F.	"	
5376	"	Emslie, W.	"	2605	Pte.	Hall, J.W.	"	
4859	"	McPherson, J.H.	"	3222	"	Oliver, W.J.	"	
1736	"	Worthington, J.	"					
Rejoined from Training Battalion.								
2553	C.S.M.	Hammer, F.E.	31/8/17.	2781	Cpl.	Beatty, E.F.	31/8/17.	
1087	Cpl.	Davies, W.	"	725	Sgt.	Thorns, A.H.S.	"	
Rejoined from Hospital.								
3169	Pte.	Kinross, J.	2/11/17.	2842	Pte.	Watson, J.A.	2/11/17.	
2617	"	Keasing, R.A.	27/10/17.	1611	Sgt.	Miller, R.	1/11/17.	
3025	L/Cl	Bell, D.	28/10/17.	3438	Pte.	Parsons, G.A.	2/11/17.	
3143	Pte.	Cashin, J.B.	8/10/17.	3105	"	Bryant, J.	27/10/17.	
178	L/Cpl	Griffin, J.	31/10/17.	2508	"	Whiteley, A.	31/10/17.	
Transferred.								
2902	Pte.	Potter, J. transferred to 4th. Div. A.P.M. Traffic Control.						
3030	"	Reilly, T.E.	"	"	"		"	
3341a	"	Gracey, J.J.	"	"	"		"	
		Above to date from 30/8/17.						
1715	"	Sloper, J.	"	to 4th. Pioneer Bn.			30/8/17.	
3101	"	Ickeringill, M.L.	"	to 13th. Aust. L.T.M. Batty.			3/11/17.	
224	"	Castles, W.H.	"	from 28th. Bn.			19/10/17.	
Reversions.								
No. 3101	L/Cl	Ickeringill, M.L. reverts to private at own request 2/11/17.						
" 1882	"	Barnes, B.A.	deprived of Lance Stripe 24/10/17.					

*State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit.
(*b*) Rationed by Unit. _____ at _____ _____ Date.

DETAIL	Personnel			Animals								Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles										Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	REMARKS
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical						
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 Wheeled	2 Wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks showing description	Trailers			
Effective Strength of Unit.....																								
Details *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment :—																								
Total																								
War Establishment																								
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)																								
Surplus																								
*Attached (not to include the details shown above).....																								
Civilians :— Employed with the Unit																								
Accompanying the Unit																								
TOTAL RATIONED.....																								

* In the case of field ambulances, hosp tals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

_____ Date of Despatch.

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Remarks:—

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R. A. | Drivers: R. E. | Drivers: A. S. C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R. A. | Wheelers: H. T. | Wheelers: M. T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Iron | Fitters: R. A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W. T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit.

51st Battalion at In the field Date. 10th Nov 1917

DETAIL	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 Wheeled	Horsed: 2 Wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
Effective Strength of Unit.....	21	502		11	11	9		22						16		14	4							8	13th Aus Inf Bde 4th Trench Mtr Bty 4th " Sig Co. 4th Pioneers Corps Light Rly A.P.M. 4th Aust Div Div Salvage Co 13th Base Depot Leave Overstrength attached Traffic Control Cadets 13th Bde Veh. Workshop Armour Corporal R.A.O.C. School attached Aldershot Dentists 13th Bde Veh. Duty Pool
Details *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment :—																									
Detached Duty	9	88																							
Hospital	13	19																							
Medical Officer	1																								
Total	43	649		11	11	9		22	8					16		14	4							8	
War Establishment	39	967		11	7	9		25						16		14	4							9	
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	—	318						2																1	
Surplus	4	—																						—	
*Attached (not to include the details shown above).....		2	Bde Canteen																						
	1		R.C. Chaplain																						
		1	Pay Sergeant																						
Civilians :— Employed with the Unit		5	A.A.M.C. attached																						
Accompanying the Unit																									
TOTAL RATIONED.....	235	50		11	11	9		20.																	

@ 2 Mules 1 Limber detached Bde. H.Qrs.

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

Rthrustle Signature of Commander.

Lieut-Colonel.

10th Nov 1917 Date of Despatch.

OFF 2 3 | OR 7 6 2 5 3 3 4 5 4 10 28 1 4 1 1 2 6 | 4 5 5

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place In the Field. 51st. Battalion. Date 10th. November 1917. Page 1.

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*
Rejoined from Hospital, Wounds etc.						
2690	Pte.	McLennan, C.H.	14/10/17. 1918	Pte. Cherry, G.		14/10/17.
1960	"	McCallum, F.J.	6/11/17 3372	" Drummond, T.S.		23/10/17.
4802	"	Garrett, C.	2/11/17. 4812	Cpl. Hedley, S.H.		"
2054	"	Hepworth, E.V.	23/10/17 1151	Pte. Lake, S.		"
2254	"	Stone, E.G.	" 3034	" Carter, V.J.		"
2977	L/Cpl	Ross, R.A.	2/11/17 2252	Sgt. Watson, J.		"
425	"	Jackson, B.	9/10/17 1647	Pte. Estcourt, R.H.		9/11/17.
572a	Pte.	Northrop, P.	23/10/17. 3025	" Reid, C.P.		23/10/17
1675	"	James, E.H.C.	20/10/17. 3438	" Reid, J.L.		21/10/17
3893	"	Eastland, F.	14/10/17 2698	" Nicholls, J.C.		23/10/17
4623	"	Wilson, H.	14/10/17 2717	" Spalding, E.R.		14/10/17
133	Cpl.	Sard, W.R.	" 3231	" Wilson, C.H.		10/10/17.
Wounded in Action.						
3624	T/Cpl	Rowland, A.J.W.	12/10/17. 2471	Pte. Withell, S.A.D.		15/10/17
3186	Pte.	O'Brien, W.F.	13/10/17. 5754	" Plummer, J.P.		14/10/17
5217	"	Willey, E.A.	15/10/17. 3182	" McKeavor, W.		14/10/17
2462a	"	McQueen, W.	11/10/17. 2010	aL/Cpl. Tafnell, H.B.		11/10/17
5044	"	Allen, R.W.	10/10/17. 2856	" Allen, J.		15/10/17.
Evacuated Unit to leave on dates shown.						
2568	Cpl.	Benefield, A.R.	16/10/17. 2463	L/Cpl. Tunnercliffe JW		16/10/17
2256	Pte.	Seale, E.I.	" 2733	Sgt. McAppion, M.H.		19/10/17
2157	"	Evans, J.M.	18/10/17. 3579	Pte. Monteath, C.D.		"
1639	Cpl.	Cooper, L.C.	21/10/17. 2700	L/Cpl. Nicholson, C.W.		21/10/17
2323a	Pte.	Oliver, R.H.	" 2276	Pte. Williamson JAI.		24/10/17
723	Sgt.	Thorns, A.H.S.	27/10/17. 1617	Sgt. Beaumont, C.A.		27/10/17
1629	Pte.	Boysen, M.	" 2190	Pte. Price, C. (Paris Leave).		1/11/17.
133	Sgt.	Sard, W.R.	2/11/17. 5338	Pte. Alexander, A.C.		2/11/17
1858	CQMS.	Wigg, H.E.	6/11/17. 24	Cpl. Carson, H.		8/11/17
1687	Pte.	Mills, F.W.	8/11/17. 1638	Pte. Collins, J.A.		"
33a	L/Cpl	Clapp, E.W.	9/11/17.			
Rejoined Unit from leave on dates shown.						
5146	Pte.	Morris, S.W.	12/10/17. 5129	Pte. Mort, J.H.		12/10/17
2035	Cpl.	Isted, A.C.	" 715	" Wallis, A.		"
3344	Sgt.	Colds worthy, R.C.	19/10/17. 2168	" Brown, W.T.		19/10/17
4955	Pte.	Lennell, E.S.	" 2856	" Young, J.		31/10/17
2751a	"	Savage, W.A.	22/10/17. 2568	Cpl. Benefield, A.R.		30/10/17
2463	L/Cpl	Tunnercliffe JW.	30/10/17. 2256	Pte. Seale, E.I.		31/10/17
2733	Sgt.	McAppion, M.H.	31/10/17. 2157	" Evans, J.M.		1/11/17
3579	Pte.	Monteath, C.D.	1/11/17. 1639	Cpl. Cooper, L.C.		3/11/17
2700	L/Cpl	Nicholson, C.W.	5/11/17. 2323a	Pte. Oliver, R.H.		"
2276	Pte.	Williamson, J.AI	6/11/17. 723	Sgt. Thorns, A.H.S.		9/11/17
1629	"	Boysen, M.	9/11/17. 2190	Pte. Price, C.		9/11/17
Officers joined and gone.						
Capt. F. SMITH, M.C. evacuated on leave 27/10/17. rejoined 9/11/17.						
2/Lt. C.W.K. SADLIER. " " 6/11/17.						

*State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report_____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit.
(*b*) Rationed by Unit.

_____ at _____ _____ Date.

Detail	Personnel			Animals								Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles											Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical							
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 wheeled	2 wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers			
Effective Strength of Unit																									
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									
Total																									
War Establishment																									
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)																									
Surplus																									
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)																									
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....																									
Accompanying the Unit																									
Total Rationed.....																									

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

_____ Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casualties, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place In the Field. 5th. Bn. Page 2. Date 10th. November 1917.

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*
Rejoined from Trg. Bn.						
4738	Sgt.	Tassie, C.	rejoined from Trg. Bn.		10/10/17.	
Officers taken on Strength.						
Lieut.	E.	SMITH,	from Seconded with 13th. Trg. Bn.		11/10/17.	
Major.	R.R.	REILLY.	" D.Duty.		9/10/17.	
2/Lieut.	M.A.	FRASER.	from Reinforcements.		14/10/17.	
"	S.E.	JOYCE.	" " ex O.T.C.		18/10/17.	
Hospital Evacuations.						
2772	Pte.	Hanson, W.H.	4/11/17. 244	Pte. Gillett, A.	12/10/17.	
2984	"	Simons, W.L.	11/10/17. 38a	" Cooney, E.J.	6/11/17.	
2679	L/Cpl	Thomson, J.C.	15/10/17 4080	" Wood, R.M.	15/10/17	
2110	Dvr.	Richards, F.	10/10/17. 2160	" Card, J.H.	10/10/17	
4764	Pte.	Curties, F.A.	10/10/17 1917	" Goldsworthy R.	18/10/17	
2935	"	Jones, C.D.	26/9/17 853	" Brand, C.T.	8/11/17	
345	Sgt.	Rowlings, F.	9/11/17 3344	Sgt. Goldsworthy RO	9/11/17	
3480	Pte.	Deane, C.A.	" 144	Pte. Cure, E.	"	
4768	"	Crooks, K.S.	" 5146	" Morris, S.W.	"	
3203	"	Somerton, C.H.	10/11/17 1670	" Jonas, A.W.	22/10/17.	
2880	Sgt.	Brown, J.	7/10/17 (from leave).	(from leave).		
Supernumerary List.						
The undermentioned N.C.O's. are placed on Supernumerary List on dates shown.						
2002	CSM.	Archbold, H.A.	13/10/17. (Wounded in Action.)			
4733	Sgt.	Criddle, A.G.	5/9/17. (Hospital).			
1127	Cpl.	Collins, W.J.	13/10/17 (Wounded in Action).			
1932	S/Sgt	Dunn, A.	30/6/17. (Hospital).			
300	CSM.	Ellemor, C.F.	14/11/17. (").			
653	Sgt.	Francis, H.R.	10/10/17. (").			
301	CQMS	Gudgeon, J.L.C.	18/10/17. (Wounded in Action).			
2223	Sgt.	Stainton, E.N.	28/10/17. evacuated to O.T.C. England.			
2252	"	Watson, J.	10/11/17. " to 13th. Trg. Bn.			
Reversions.						
2484	Dvr.	Cooper, J.	reverts to the rank of Pte. from		31/10/17.	
545	"	White, M.	" " "	"	7/11/17.	
3728	"	Berry, W.	" " "	"	1/11/17.	
93	"	Lovell, F.	" " "	"	"	
103	"	Murray, E.H.	" " "	"	"	
115	T/BSM	Stewart R.J.	reverts to Sgt. 28/10/17.			
Promotions and appointments.						
To be Drivers and to date from 1/11/17.						
3626	Pte.	Ramstead, J.	4750 Pte. Bear, A.E.			
3801	"	Chatley, A.S.				
2660a	L/Cl	Gould, W.J.	to be T/Sgt. vice Brown to Hospital 1/11/17 PB. 51393			
572	"	Blythe, E.	" S/Sgt. " Dunn, Supry List. 23/10/17 PB. 51236			
15	Sgt.	Stewart, R.J.	to be C.Q.M.S. vice Scorgie to Spy List 28/10/17 P.B. 51789"			
	Cpl.	Martin, A.	to be C.Q.M.S. vice Gudgeon, Spy List 1/11/17. P.B. 51321.			

* State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

To be made up to and for Saturday in each week

No. of Report_____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. _____ at _____ Date.

DETAIL	Personnel			Animals						Guns and transport vehicles													Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Motor Ambulances	REMARKS
				Horses				Mules						Horsed		Mechanical										
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Guns, showing description	Ammunition wagons	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 Wheeled	2 Wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers						
Effective Strength of Unit.....																										
Details *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																										
Total																										
War Establishment																										
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)																										
Surplus																										
*Attached (not to include the details shown above).....																										
Civilians :— Employed with the Unit.....																										
Accompanying the Unit.....																										
TOTAL RATIONED.....																										

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A.F.A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

_____ Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place P.B.S. Date 10/11/17.

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*
Promotion and appointment.						
4736	T/Sgt.	Fassie, C. to be	Sgt. vice McPherson,	Killed in Action. dated 1/11/17. P.B.51532.		
1617	"	Beaumont, J.A."	Sgt. "	Stewart, promoted. dated 1/11/17. P.B. 52782.		
1334	"	Sarr, W.A. "	Sgt. "	Chandler, Spy List. dated 1/11/17. P.B. 51514.		
3946	"	Rose, J.P. "	Sgt. "	Brown, promoted to Com. Rank dated 1/11/17. P.B.144217		
2121	"	Alderman, L.R.	Sgt. "	Boddington to O.T.C. dated 1/11/17 P.B.51424.		
3928	T/Cpl	Smith, G.W. "	Cpl. "	~~Robinson~~ Lodge, K. in A. dated 15/1/17. P.B. not available		
2006	"	Sharman, D.J."	Cpl. "	Collins, Spy. List. dated 1/11/17 P.B. 51777.		
2668	"	Gordan, A. "	Cpl. "	Rowe, promoted, dated 1/11/17. P.B. 51201.		
4736	"	Noell, G.B.D."	Cpl. "	Alderman, promoted dated 1/11/17 P.B. 51333.		
4875	Pte.	Parker, T. "	L/Cpl. dated 27/10/17.			

* State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

To be made up to and for Saturday in each week

No. of Report_____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. _____ at _____ _____ Date.

DETAIL	Personnel			Animals						Guns and transport vehicles												Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Motor Ambulances	REMARKS
				Horses				Mules						Horsed		Mechanical									
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Guns, showing description	Ammunition wagons	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 Wheeled	2 Wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers				
Effective Strength of Unit.....																									
Details *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									
Corps																									
Total																									
War Establishment																									
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)																									
Surplus																									
*Attached (not to include the details shown above).....																									
Civilians :— Employed with the Unit.....																									
Accompanying the Unit.....																									
TOTAL RATIONED.....																									

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A.F.A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

_____ Date of Despatch.

136

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Signature of Commander.

Unit.

Formation to which attached.

Date of Despatch

REMARKS :—

A.A.C.

A.O.C.

K.A.M.C.

INFANTRY

R.E.

A.A.

CAVALRY

Personnel and Horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

No. of Report

| Horses | | |

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

No. of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete. | Drivers: R.A. | Drivers: R.E. | Drivers: A.S.C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | Wheelers: H.T. | Wheelers: M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers. | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclist | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

To be made up to and for Saturday in each week

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. 51st. Battalion A.I.F. at 17.11.17. 17th.Novr.1917. Date.
(*b*) Rationed by Unit.

DETAIL	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Guns and transport vehicles: Guns, showing description	Ammunition wagons	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 Wheeled	Horsed: 2 Wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Motor Ambulances	REMARKS
Effective Strength of Unit.....*	40	640		11	10	9		17	7			16		14	4							8		*Includes detchd. Off.O.Rs Sick Fd.Ambce. 9. 88 " Hosp.& Fd.Amb. 13 23 22 111
Details *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																								
M.O.	1																							
A.A.P.C.			1																					(Personnel on duty or sick in England must not be included in effective strength. No wounded personnel to be included. Other ranks sick to be struck off on evacuation to B.O.S. O.R.S.not included in Effective Strength.
Armr.Sgt.			1																					
Total	41	642		11	10	9		17	7			16		14	4							8		
War Establishment	39	967		11	28	9	7					16		14	4							9		
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	-	325			18		7	(Mules in lieu of Drt. and Pack).														1		
Surplus	2							17	7															
Chaplain	1																							
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)..... 1Lt.Q.Mstr.	2	3																						(Note War Establishment as per W.E.No.483. Pt.VII and A.I.F.Amendments A.I.F.Orders 272-427-737. I ANZAC General Circular No.14 31.7.16 A.I.F.Circular 66/32 - 19/1/17.)
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....		2	Bde. Canteen																					
		5	A.A.M.C.																					
		10	A.A.S.C.																					
Accompanying the Unit.....																								
TOTAL RATIONED.....	22	548		11	11	17		15	7															

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A.F.A. 36.

Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casualties, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name*	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

138

To be made up to and for Saturday in each week

No. of Report.....

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit.

51st Battalion at In the field. 17 Date.

DETAIL	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Animals: Horses: Draught	Animals: Horses: Heavy Draught	Animals: Horses: Pack	Animals: Mules: Large	Animals: Mules: Small	Guns and transport vehicles: Guns, showing description	Ammunition wagons	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 Wheeled	Horsed: 2 Wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Motor Ambulances	REMARKS
Effective Strength of Unit.....	15	530		11	10	9		24				16		14	4								8	
Details *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																								
Detached Duty	9	88																						
Hospital	18	23																						
Medical Officer	1																							
Total	41	641		11	10	9		24		①		16		14	4								8	
War Establishment	39	467		11	7	9		25				16		14	4								9	
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)		326						1															1	
Surplus	2	-		1	3			Attached for Rations																
*Attached (not to include the details shown above).....	1	2		Rd Sqdn Rd Staff										②	2	Mules + Limber								
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....		1		Pay Sergeant												Attached Bde HQrs.								
	2	5		Attd 15th Bn Rifle																				
Accompanying the Unit.....		10		A.S.C. Motor Transport																				
TOTAL RATIONED.....	22	548		11	11	17		22																

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A.F.A. 36.

R Christie Lieut-Colonel Commanding 51st Battn

Signature of Commander.

17th May 17

Date of Despatch.

AUSTRALIAN WAR RECORDS SECTION A SUBJECT

OFFICERS 2 7 6 2 5 8 4 5 4 17 5 2 4 2 1 1 1

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casualties, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place In the Field. 1st. Battalion. Date 17th. November 1917.

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*
Hospital evacuations.						
1670	L/Cpl.	Oliver, J.A.	12/11/17.	284 L/Cpl. Watson, C.W.	14/11/17	
2982	Pte.	Stewart, H.M.	15/11/17.	6414 Pte. Butcher, H.	15/11/17	
3057	"	Gilmore, E.	"	3606 L/Cpl. O'Connor, M.P.	"	
4813	"	Hickey, W.L.	"	3231 Pte. Wilson, C.H.	"	
4747	"	Andrews, W.	"			
Rejoined from Hospital.						
3135	Pte.	Chipman, F.P.	12/11/17.	5064 L/Cpl. Brown, A.	12/11/17	
146	"	Morris, G.W.	13/11/17.	2934 Pte. Richardson, W.	13/11/17	
3344	Sgt.	Goldsworthy, R.G.	14/11/17.	1670 L/Cpl. Oliver, J.A.	14/11/17	
3480	Pte.	Degue, A.	"			
Promotion.						
2463	L/Cpl.	Tuffercliffe, J.W. to be Cpl. vice Walker to Supply List. dated 1/11/17. P.S. 51177.				
Corrigendum.						
30[illegible]	Pte.	Simmons, J. reported "Died of wounds" in our A.B. B.215 of 6/10/18. Now shown in Hospital, "Wounded" in London Daily Order of 20/10/17.				
Transfers.						
2230	Pte.	Preston, F. transferred to 4th. Aust. Div. Sig. Coy. 4/11/17.				
3029	"	Bower, P.H.	"	" 1st Anzac Wireless Section. 7/11/17		
4258	"	O'Keefe, F. transferred from 48th. Battalion, A.I.F. 5/11/17.				
Rejoined from prison.						
3802	Pte.	Damen, J. rejoined from prison, 16/11/17.				

RC

* State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

To be made up to and for Saturday in each week

No. of Report_____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit.

_____ at _____ _____ Date.

DETAIL	Personnel			Animals						Guns and transport vehicles												Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Motor Ambulances	REMARKS
				Horses				Mules						Horsed		Mechanical									
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Guns, showing description	Ammunition wagons	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 Wheeled	2 Wheeled	Motor Cars	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers					
Effective Strength of Unit.....																									
Details *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									
Total																									
War Establishment																									
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)																									
Surplus																									
*Attached (not to include the details shown above).....																									
Civilians :— Employed with the Unit.....																									
Accompanying the Unit.....																									
TOTAL RATIONED.....																									

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A.F.A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

_____ Date of Despatch.

Demands made on this sheet should consist of personnel required from the Base only, and should not include any demands for personnel which can be completed by promotions or appointments within the unit.

Tactical Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

No. of Report

| Detail of Wanting to complete | Drivers: R.E. | Drivers: R.F.A. | Drivers: Cyc. | Drivers: Total | Saddlers | Shoeing Smiths | Collars | Saddlers | Bridle Leather Workers | Spare Gunners | Spare Drivers | Shoeing Smiths | Clothing Workers | Spare Saddlers | Shoeing Smiths | R.A.M.C. | H.T. | M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Wheelers | Farriers | Bore (R.F.) | Iron | Wheelers | Farriers | Trumpeters | Buglers | Drivers | Signallers | Range Finders | Instrument Repairers | Air Line Men | Telephonists | Observers | Telegraphists | Cyclists | Despatch Riders | Motor Cyclists | Motor Boat Crews | Motor Drivers | Chauffeurs | Mechanicians | Cooks | Motor Mechanics | Farriers | Saddlers | Wheelers | Painters | Trimmers | Tinsmiths | Coppersmiths | Basketmakers | Tailors | Shoemakers | Clerks | Storemen | Grooms | Batmen | Officers' Servants | Other Ranks | TOTAL | Horses | Riding | Draught | Heavy Draught | Pack |
|---|---|---

Demands made on this sheet should consist of personnel required from the Base only, and should not include any demands for personnel which can be completed by promotions or appointments within the unit.

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

No. of Report_____

Detail of Wanting to Complete.	Drivers						Gunners	Smith Gunners	Range Takers	Farriers		Shoeing or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths	Cold Shoers	Wheelers			Saddlers or Harness Makers	Blacksmiths	Bricklayers and Masons	Carpenters and Joiners	Fitters & Turners (R.E.)		Fitters		Plumbers	Electricians		Signalmen	Engine Drivers		Air Line Men	Permanent Line Men	Operators, Telegraph	Cablemen	Brigade Section Pioneers	General-duty Pioneers	Signallers	Instrument Repairers	Motor Cyclist	Motor Cyclist Artificers	Telephonists	Clerks	Machine Gunners	Armament Artificers		Armourers	Storemen	Privates	W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns								TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete		Horses			
	R.A.	R.E.	A.S.C.	Car	Lorry	Steam				Serjeants	Corporals			R.A.	H.T.	M.T.					Wood	Iron	R.A.	Wireless		Ordinary	W.T.		Loco.	Field														Fitters	Range Finders										Officers	Other Ranks	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack
CAVALRY																																																								
R.A.																																																							
R.E.																																																							
INFANTRY																																																							
R.A.M.C.																																					18										308									32			1	
A.O.C.																																																						
A.V.C.																																																						

Remarks :—

R Christie
Signature of Commander.

Lieut-Colonel
Commanding 5/8th Battn. 13th Aust. Bde.
Unit.

AIF
Formation to which attached.

17th Nov 1917.
Date of Despatch.

(6305) Wt. W2927/M2226. 1,250,000. 6/17. McA. & W., Ltd. (E1348). Forms B2138/8.

[P.T.O.

141

To be made up to and for Saturday in each week

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A.G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit.

51st Battalion at In the Field 24th Nov. 1917. Date.

DETAIL	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Animals: Horses: Draught	Animals: Horses: Heavy Draught	Animals: Horses: Pack	Animals: Mules: Large	Animals: Mules: Small	Guns and transport vehicles: Guns, showing description	Ammunition wagons	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 Wheeled	Horsed: 2 Wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Motor Ambulances	REMARKS	OFF	O.R
Effective Strength of Unit.....	19	516		8	11	11	24					16		14	4								8	18th Aust Inf Bde	2	7
Details *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																								4th Div HQrs.		6
																								4th Div. Sig. Coy.		2
																								27th A.S.C.		5
Detached Duty	8	93																						Corps Light Rly		3
																								AAMU 4th Division		4
Hospital	7	11																						Div. Salvage Coy.		5
																								13th Canteen		4
Medical Officer	1																							Leave	1	22
																								Schools of Instruction	5	26
																								Det. Duty Base & Cook		4
																								Armourers Corpl		
																								Dentists Att. 13th FAMB		2
Total	35	620		8	11	11	24	⊗				16		14	4								8	Traffic Control		1
War Establishment	39	967		11	7	9	28					16		14	4								9	School Aldershot (Return)		1
																								Att. Bde Cook.		1
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	4	347						1															1			
Surplus	##	-																								
*Attached (not to include the details shown above).....	1	2												⊗ 2										Bde Cooks & Limber		
																								Detached Bde HQrs.	8	93
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit.....		1																						Pay Sergeant AAMC attached		
Accompanying the Unit.....		½																								
TOTAL RATIONED.....	21	523		8	11	11	22																			

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A.F.A. 36.

R Christie Lieut-Colonel Signature of Commander.
Commanding 51st Battn.

24th Nov 1917 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the base.

Officers and men who have become casualties, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

* State whether absence is of a permanent or temporary nature, adding, in the case of casuals from wounds or disease, any available information for communication to the relatives.

51st. Battalion. 24th. November 1917.

Hospital evacuations. On dates shown.

3946	Sgt.	Rose, J.D.	17/11/17.	2234	Pte.	Richardson, W.	17/11/17.
2460	Pte.	McAllister, J.	"	3438	"	Reed, J.L.	21/11/17.
3482	"	Egan, T.R.	21/11/17.	4272	"	Foley, L.J.	"
5720	"	Northrop, P.	20/11/17.	3169	"	Kinross, J.	20/11/17.
2568	Cpl.	Benefield, A.R.	22/11/17.				

143

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete," and sufficient information to explain the difference between the present and previous week's effective strength is to be entered on this side.

Remarks:—

Signature of Commander.

Unit.

Date of Despatch.

[P.T.O.

Demands made on this sheet should consist of personnel required from the Base only, and should not include any demands for personnel which can be completed by promotions or appointments within the unit.

Particulars giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

No. of Report

| | Horses | | |

Demands made on this sheet should consist of personnel required from the Base only, and should not include any demands for personnel which can be completed by promotions or appointments within the unit.

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

No. of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete. | Drivers: R.A. | Drivers: R.E. | Drivers: A.S.C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R.A. | Wheelers: H.T. | Wheelers: M.T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R.E.): Iron | Fitters: R.A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W.T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclist | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | | | | | | | | | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A. G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit.

51st Battalion at In the field 29/12/17 Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals. Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers and transport vehicles: Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars.	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
Effective Strength of Unit	35	623		11	11	9		24						16		14	4						8		
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									
Detached Duty	4	90																							
Hospital	2	9																							
Total	41	702		11	11	9		24	8					16		14	4						8		
War Establishment	39	966		11	11	9		28	8					16		14	4						9	1	
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	-	264		+	+	+		+															1		
Surplus	2	-		-	-	-		-																	
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1	1	R.C. Chaplain + Batman																						
		1	Sgt Sergeant																						
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit		5	A.P.M.C. attached																						
Accompanying the Unit		2	Ble canteen																						
		7	YMCA attached																						
Total Rationed...	36	39		11	11	9		22																	

Attached to 13th Aus Inf Bde 2 8
4th Div HQrs 2
4th Div Sig Co 4
4th Div Train ASC 4
APM 4th Aus Div 1
Div Salvage Co 3
Det Duty Artillery 1
Det K Bde Details 1
Det Duty Base 1
Sick Completed 1
Corps Light Railway 3
Det Duty Base 17
Band 1 20
School of Instn 12
YMCA Attd 1
Div Pro Coy 1
Orderly Officer 1
Escort Det Duty Artillery 2
1 4 70

2 Mules + Limber detached Bde HQrs

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

_____ Signature of Commander.

Lieut-Colonel
Commanding 51st Battn

_____ Date of Despatch.

29/12/17

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the Base.

Officers and men who have become casualties, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Date of Despatch.

Condition to which attended.

Unit.

Signature of Commander.

REMARKS:—

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R. A. | R. B. | A. S. C. | Car | Lorry | Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjants | Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R. A. | H. T. | M. T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Wood | Iron | Fitters: R. A. | Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | W. T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Draught | Heavy Draught | Pack |
|---|---|---

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report_____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A. G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit.

51st Battalion at In the field 22nd Dec 17 Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars.	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
Effective Strength of Unit	35	614		11	11	9		24						16		14	4							4	Detached Duty 491
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									13th Gun Bde 2
Attached Duty	4	91																							4th Div HQrs 6
Hospital	2	5																							4th Div Artillery 3
																									37th FA Bde 3
																									Corps Light Rly 3
																									RAMC 4
																									Div Salvage 2
																									13th Bde canteen 2
																									Leave 24
																									Detached Duty 2 27
Total	41	710		11	11	9		24	*					16		14	4							8	Att Duty Bde HQ 4
War Establishment	39	966		11	7	9		28						16		14	4							9	Group Bde HQ 4
																									Corps Troops 1
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	-	256		-																				1	Traffic control 1
																									Det Duty Bde HQrs 1
Surplus	2	-																							YMCA 1
																									Det Bde Group Rly 5
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1	1	RC Chaplain Batman																						School Attached 1
		1	Pay Sergeant																						491
Civilians:—																									
Employed with the Unit		5	RAMC attached																						
Accompanying the Unit		2	Bde canteen																						
		7	YMCA attached																						
Total Rationed...	36	630		11	11	9		22																	

* 2 Mules & Limber detached Bde HQrs

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

R C Chantler Signature of Commander.

Lieut-Colonel, Commanding 51st Battalion

22nd Dec. 1917 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the Base.

Officers and men who have become casualties, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

147

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Signature of Commander.

Remarks:—

Unit.

Formation to which attached.

Date of Despatch

Portrayed Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report

| Key | Horses: Wanting | Horses: Wanting to complete | Horses: Offer Horses | Horses: Number | Horses: Description | Horses: Remarks (Mention if stable companion) | Saddlery | Harness | Vehicles | Wheelwright Carpenter | Blacksmith Farrier | Saddler Harness Maker | Tailor | Boot Repairer | Signaller | Operator Telephonist | Motor Cyclist Driver | Motor Driver Mechanic | Instrument Repairer | General-duty Pioneer | Bricklayer Section Pioneer | Operator Projector | Barrowman Line Man | Air Line Man | Engine Driver | Engine Driver | Blacksmith | Shoeing Smith | Saddler | Collar Maker | Wheeler | Carpenter | Cook | Groom | Batman | Officer's Groom | Driver | Gunner | Sapper | Trooper | Private | Rifleman | Signaller | Lance-Corpl. | Corporal | Sergeant | Company Sergt.-Major | Regimental Sergt.-Major | Staff Sergeant | Lieutenant | Captain | Major | Lieut.-Colonel | Colonel | Brigadier-General | Major-General | Lieut.-General | General | Field Marshal | Number of Report wanting to complete |
|---|---|---

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R. A. | Drivers: R. E. | Drivers: A. S. C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Sergeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R. A. | Wheelers: H. T. | Wheelers: M. T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Iron | Fitters: R. A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W. T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report_____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A. G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. 51st Battalion at In the field 15th December 1917 Date.

Detail	Personnel			Animals.								Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles												Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical								
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 wheeled	2 wheeled	Motor Cars.	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers			
Effective Strength of Unit	25	601		11	11	9		24						16		14	4							8		
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																										
Detached Duty		198																								
Hospital		114																								
Medical officers	1																									
Total	34	713		11	11	9		24						16		14	4							8		
War Establishment	30	966		11	9	9		28						16		14	4							9		
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	5	253		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-													1		
Surplus	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1	1	RC Chaplain attached.																							
		1	Pay Sergeant																							
		5	Army attached																							
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit		2	Rde canteen																							
Accompanying the Unit		1	YMCA attached.																							
Total Rationed...	216	17		11	11	9		22																	—	

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

* 2 Mules & limber detached Bde HQ.

R Christie Lieut-Colonel. Signature of Commander.

15/12/17 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the Base.

Officers and men who have become casuals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

149

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Signature of Commander.

Unit.

Formation to which attached.

Date of Despatch.

REMARKS:—

Return of Report

Particulars of Detail wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

| Rank | Name & Regtl. No. | Corps | Unit | Present Location | Trade or Calling | Date of Birth | Date of Enlistment | Date of Transfer to Reserve | Date of Discharge | Cause of Discharge | Disposal of Documents | Disposal of Effects | Disposal of Pay | Disposal of Gratuity | Disposal of Pension | Disposal of Allowances | Disposal of Separation Allowance | Disposal of Dependents | Disposal of Medals | Disposal of Decorations | Disposal of Badges | Disposal of Clothing | Disposal of Arms | Disposal of Equipment | Disposal of Horses | Disposal of Motor Vehicles | Disposal of Motor Cycles | Disposal of Bicycles | Disposal of Saddlery | Disposal of Harness | Disposal of Forage | Disposal of Stores | Disposal of Ammunition | Disposal of Explosives | Disposal of Gas Appliances | Disposal of Chemical Appliances | Disposal of Signalling Appliances | Disposal of Optical Appliances | Disposal of Engineering Appliances | Disposal of Mechanical Appliances | Disposal of Electrical Appliances | Disposal of Medical Appliances | Disposal of Veterinary Appliances | Disposal of Miscellaneous Articles | Disposal of Records | Disposal of Correspondence | Disposal of Returns | Disposal of Reports | Disposal of Orders | Disposal of Instructions | Disposal of Publications | Disposal of Maps | Disposal of Plans | Disposal of Photographs | Disposal of Films | Disposal of Cinematograph Apparatus | Disposal of Wireless Apparatus | Disposal of Telegraph Apparatus | Disposal of Telephone Apparatus | Disposal of Buzzer Apparatus | Disposal of Lamps | Disposal of Flags | Disposal of Pigeons | Disposal of Dogs | Disposal of Mules | Disposal of Horses | Disposal of Camels | Disposal of Transport | Disposal of Aeroplanes | Disposal of Airships | Disposal of Balloons | Disposal of Kites | Disposal of Parachutes | Disposal of Aeronautical Appliances | Disposal of Aeronautical Stores | Disposal of Aeronautical Documents | Disposal of Aeronautical Personnel | Disposal of Aeronautical Equipment | Disposal of Aeronautical Transport | Disposal of Aeronautical Maintenance | Disposal of Aeronautical Repair | Disposal of Aeronautical Overhaul | Disposal of Aeronautical Inspection | Disposal of Aeronautical Testing | Disposal of Aeronautical Research | Disposal of Aeronautical Development | Disposal of Aeronautical Production | Disposal of Aeronautical Procurement | Disposal of Aeronautical Supply | Disposal of Aeronautical Distribution | Disposal of Aeronautical Storage | Disposal of Aeronautical Handling | Disposal of Aeronautical Loading | Disposal of Aeronautical Unloading | Disposal of Aeronautical Refuelling | Disposal of Aeronautical Rearming | Disposal of Aeronautical Servicing

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

| Detail of Wanting to Complete | Drivers: R. A. | Drivers: R. E. | Drivers: A. S. C. | Drivers: Car | Drivers: Lorry | Drivers: Steam | Gunners | Smith Gunners | Range Takers | Farriers: Serjeants | Farriers: Corporals | Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths | Cold Shoers | Wheelers: R. A. | Wheelers: H. T. | Wheelers: M. T. | Saddlers or Harness Makers | Blacksmiths | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters and Joiners | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Wood | Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Iron | Fitters: R. A. | Fitters: Wireless | Plumbers | Electricians: Ordinary | Electricians: W. T. | Signalmen | Engine Drivers: Loco. | Engine Drivers: Field | Air Line Men | Permanent Line Men | Operators, Telegraph | Cablemen | Brigade Section Pioneers | General-duty Pioneers | Signallers | Instrument Repairers | Motor Cyclists | Motor Cyclist Artificers | Telephonists | Clerks | Machine Gunners | Armament Artificers: Fitters | Armament Artificers: Range Finders | Armourers | Storemen | Privates | W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers | TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks | Horses: Riding | Horses: Draught | Horses: Heavy Draught | Horses: Pack |
|---|---|---

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report _____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A. G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit.

51st Battalion at for the week ending Date.

Detail	Personnel: Officers	Personnel: Other ranks	Personnel: Natives	Animals: Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack	Mules: Large	Mules: Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	Horsed: 4 wheeled	Horsed: 2 wheeled	Mechanical: Motor Cars.	Mechanical: Tractors	Mechanical: Lorries, showing description	Mechanical: Trucks, showing description	Mechanical: Trailers	Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
Effective Strength of Unit	24	600		11	11	9			24					16		12	4							8	
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																									
Machine Coy	7	45																							
Hospital	6	21																							
Medical Officer	1																								
Total	38	916		11	11	9			24					16		12	4							8	
War Establishment	39	969		11	7	9			24					16		12	4							9	
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	1	25		-	-	-			-					-		-	-							1	
Surplus	-	-																							
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	1	2		Bde Signaller R.C. Chaplain																					
Civilians:—																									
Employed with the Unit		1		Pay Sergeant																					
Accompanying the Unit		4		A.M.C. attached 8 A.S.C. attached Drought attached.																					
Total Rationed...	26	15		11	11	9			22																

* 2 Mules + 1 Lighter detached Bde HQ.

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

R. Christie Signature of Commander.

Lieut-Colonel

5/12/17 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the Base.

Officers and men who have become casualals, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Remarks:—

Signature of Commander.

Unit.

Formation to which attached.

Date of Despatch.

151

Particulars Sheet giving details of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report

Horses	Harness	Saddlery	Vehicles	Spares	Materials	Officers (Names)	Other Ranks (Numbers only)	Total	Remarks
Heavy Draught									
Draught									
Light Draught									
Pack									
Riding									
Total									

Officers	Other Ranks	Total	Remarks

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report _____

Detail of Wanting to Complete	Drivers: R. A.	Drivers: R. E.	Drivers: A. S. C.	Drivers: Car	Drivers: Lorry	Drivers: Steam	Gunners	Smith Gunners	Range Takers	Farriers: Sergeants	Farriers: Corporals	Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths	Cold Shoers	Wheelers: R. A.	Wheelers: H. T.	Wheelers: M. T.	Saddlers or Harness Makers	Blacksmiths	Bricklayers and Masons	Carpenters and Joiners	Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Wood	Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Iron	Fitters: R. A.	Fitters: Wireless	Plumbers	Electricians: Ordinary	Electricians: W. T.	Signalmen	Engine Drivers: Loco.	Engine Drivers: Field	Air Line Men	Permanent Line Men	Operators, Telegraph	Cablemen	Brigade Section Pioneers	General-duty Pioneers	Signallers	Instrument Repairers	Motor Cyclists	Motor Cyclist Artificers	Telephonists	Clerks	Machine Gunners	Armament Artificers: Fitters	Armament Artificers: Range Finders	Armourers	Storemen	Privates	W.O's. and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns	TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers	TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks	Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack
CAVALRY																																																									
R. A.																																																																					
R. E.																																																																					
INFANTRY																																					9														242		1	251																		

To be made up to and for Sunday in each week.

No. of Report_____

FIELD RETURN.

Army Form B. 213.

(To be furnished by all arms, services, and departments (except A.S.C. units) to the A. G.'s Office at the Base in accordance with Field Service Regulations, Part II.)

RETURN showing numbers (*a*) Effective strength of Unit. (*b*) Rationed by Unit. _____ 51st Battalion _____ at _____ the field _____ Date.

Detail	Personnel			Animals.								Guns, carriages, and limbers and transport vehicles												Motor Bicycles	Bicycles	Remarks
				Horses				Mules								Horsed		Mechanical								
	Officers	Other ranks	Natives	Riding	Draught	Heavy Draught	Pack	Large	Small	Camels	Oxen	Guns, carriages and limbers, showing description	Ammunition wagons and limbers	Machine guns	Aircraft, showing description	4 wheeled	2 wheeled	Motor Cars.	Tractors	Lorries, showing description	Trucks, showing description	Trailers			
Effective Strength of Unit	24	504		11	11	8		24						16		14	4							8		
Details, *by Arms* attached to unit as in War Establishment:—																										
Attached Duty	6	93																								
Hospital	6	16																								
Medical Officer	1																									
Total	37	700		11	11	8		24						16		14	4							8		
War Establishment	39	467		11	9	9		28						16		14	4							9		
Wanting to complete (Detail of Personnel and Horses below)	2	267		-	-	-		1						-		-	-							1		
Surplus	-	-																								
*Attached (not to include the details shown above)	11	2	Pte Hunter RC Chaplain											8	2 Motors & 1 Lorry detached Bde H Qrs											
Civilians:— Employed with the Unit		4	Pay Sergeant Hamm attached																							
Accompanying the Unit		4	YMCA																							
Total Rationed...	26	602		11	11	8		22																		

* In the case of field ambulances, hospitals or depots, the number of patients are to be included here, the names being shown in A. F. A. 36.

R Christie Lieut-Colonel Signature of Commander.

51st Battalion 11/12/16 Date of Despatch.

For information of the A.G.'s Office at the Base.

Officers and men who have become casualties, been transferred or joined since last report.

Place _____ Date _____

Regtl. Number	Rank	Name	Corps	Nature of casualty, or name of unit from or to which transferred	Date of being struck off or coming on the ration return	Remarks*

153

Only additional information regarding "wanting to complete" is to be entered on this side.

Date of Despatch

Information to whom addressed

Date

Signature of Commander

REMARKS:—

Reported Absent on Leave

Reported Absent from Ship

Reported Sick to Hospital

Reported Sick in Quarters

Reported Discharged Dead

Reported Discharged Cured

Reported Discharged Invalided

Reported Discharged Deserted

Reported Discharged Run

Reported Discharged Transferred

Reported Discharged Time Expired

Reported Discharged Pensioned

Reported Discharged Superannuated

Reported Discharged Dismissed

Reported Discharged Desertion Pardoned

Reported Discharged Undergoing Punishment

Reported Discharged Undergoing Imprisonment

Reported Discharged Sentenced

Reported Discharged Court Martialled

Reported Discharged Compassionate Leave

Reported Discharged Special Leave

Reported Discharged Ordinary Leave

Reported Discharged Urgent Private Affairs

Reported Discharged Sickness

Reported Discharged Invaliding

Reported Discharged Death

Reported Discharged Cause unknown

Reported Discharged Other Causes

Reported Discharged Name of Ship or Establishment

Reported Discharged Date of Joining

Reported Discharged Rating

Reported Discharged Official Number

Reported Discharged W.O.'s and N.C.O.'s (by name) not included in above returns

Reported Discharged Number included in above returns

Reported Discharged Total

Reported Discharged Remarks

Reported Joined Ship or Establishment

Reported Joined Name of Ship or Establishment

Reported Joined Date of Joining

Reported Joined Rating

Reported Joined Official Number

Reported Joined W.O.'s and N.C.O.'s (by name) not included in above returns

Reported Joined Number included in above returns

Reported Joined Total

Reported Joined Remarks

Reported Joined Transferred

Reported Joined Time Expired

Reported Joined Pensioned

Reported Joined Superannuated

Reported Joined Dismissed

Reported Joined Desertion Pardoned

Reported Joined Undergoing Punishment

Reported Joined Undergoing Imprisonment

Reported Joined Sentenced

Reported Joined Court Martialled

Reported Joined Compassionate Leave

Reported Joined Special Leave

Reported Joined Ordinary Leave

Reported Joined Urgent Private Affairs

Reported Joined Sickness

Reported Joined Invaliding

Reported Joined Death

Reported Joined Cause unknown

Reported Joined Other Causes

Perforated Sheet giving detail of personnel and horses wanting to complete, shown on Army Form B. 213.

Number of Report_____

Detail of Wanting to Complete	Drivers: R. A.	Drivers: R. E.	Drivers: A. S. C.	Drivers: Car	Drivers: Lorry	Drivers: Steam	Gunners	Smith Gunners	Range Takers	Farriers: Sergeants	Farriers: Corporals	Shoeing, or Shoeing and Carriage Smiths	Cold Shoers	Wheelers: R. A.	Wheelers: H. T.	Wheelers: M. T.	Saddlers or Harness Makers	Blacksmiths	Bricklayers and Masons	Carpenters and Joiners	Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Wood	Fitters & Turners (R. E.): Iron	Fitters: R. A.	Fitters: Wireless	Plumbers	Electricians: Ordinary	Electricians: W. T.	Signalmen	Engine Drivers: Loco.	Engine Drivers: Field	Air Line Men	Permanent Line Men	Operators, Telegraph	Cablemen	Brigade Section Pioneers	General-duty Pioneers	Signallers	Instrument Repairers	Motor Cyclists	Motor Cyclist Artificers	Telephonists	Clerks	Machine Gunners	Armament Artificers: Fitters	Armament Artificers: Range Finders	Armourers	Storemen	Privates	W.O's and N.C.O's. (by ranks) not included in trade columns	TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Officers	TOTAL to agree with wanting to complete: Other Ranks	Horses: Riding	Horses: Draught	Horses: Heavy Draught	Horses: Pack
CAVALRY																																																								
R. A.																																																								
R. E.																																					8												259			2	267				1
INFANTRY																																																								
R. A. M. C.																																																								
A. O. C.																																																								
A. V. C.																																																								

R Christie Lieut-Colonel
Signature of Commander.

51st Battalion
Unit.

AIF
Formation to which attached.

1st Dec 1917
Date of Despatch.

Remarks:—

[P.T.O.

(B 99511.) Wt. W15519/M149. 1,000,000. 1/16. J. P. & Co., Ltd. Forms/B. 213/7.

WAR OF 1914-18
Received from AUSTRALIAN WAR RECORDS SECTION COLLECTION
Clasn. No. 861/9
Indexed

323